



SUMMER & FALL 2023



BERKELEY
CITY COLLEGE



Summer Term Begins
Tuesday June 20



Fall Term Begins
Monday August 21

President's Message

2050 Center Street, Berkeley, CA 94704

Dear Berkeley City College Family & Community,

Welcome to Berkeley City College! The beginning of a new academic year always fills me with excitement. I look forward to welcoming new students taking the first step in their academic career, and welcoming back returning students nearing achieving their goals in career education, certification, or transfer. BCC's esteemed faculty and classified staff are ready to help you every step of the way. We are committed to your success, completion, and supporting your overall learning aspirations. We are delighted you chose Berkeley City College as your education destination for 2023.

I am heartened by the resilience in our community as we continue to grow out of the COVID-19 pandemic that so severely impacted our BCC community. It is exciting to feel the energetic presence of students on campus as we continue to expand in-person instruction and services. This summer and fall, you will find that you have more options for in-person and hybrid classes as well as continued online classes. The faculty and instructional teams have developed a student-centered schedule of classes to meet your educational needs during these incredibly fluctuating times.

We are proud of our intention and commitment to serving a diverse community. This spring semester you will find more opportunities for in-person support from key programs and services. As a Hispanic Serving Institution (HSI), and recent Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander Serving Institution (AANAPISI) grant recipient, our work towards achieving equitable outcomes for our students is never-ending. Supporting you to complete your education is a priority and our faculty, classified professionals, and administrators have worked diligently to maintain institutional continuity of instruction and student support that is grounded in equity and produces academic excellence.

As an example of our commitment to academic excellence and equity, Berkeley City College is a four-year recognized 2022 Champion of Higher Education for exemplary work in implementing and awarding the Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT). We are recognized as one of the top producers of transfers into the California State University (CSU) and University of California (UC) systems and ultimately supporting students to the next step in their education journeys. The College was also named a 2022 Equity Champion for Higher Education for increasing the number of Latinx students earning ADTs.

Berkeley City College is here for YOU. As a first-generation college student, I understand first-hand what it means to have access to quality higher education that opens future doors. I understand that your academic and career goals are often driven by your desire to honor and pave new paths for your family and community. Our instructors, classified staff, and administrators are dedicated to creating an environment that focuses on your educational success. I wish you well with your studies and I look forward to seeing you this summer and fall.

In community,



Dr. Angélica Garcia
President, Berkeley City College
Preferred Pronouns: she / her / hers / ella



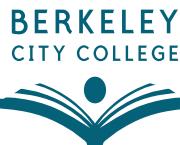
TABLE OF CONTENTS

President's Message	2
Summer & Fall Academic Calendar	4
Peralta Community College District Directory.....	5
District Map	5
Available Student Services.....	6
Campus Services	7
Society of Scholars	13
Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center	14
International Education	16
Study Abroad Programs	17
Admissions Information.....	18
Apply & Enroll	19
Financial Assistance General Information	20
Financial Aid- How to Apply	21
Financial Aid- Frequently Asked Questions	22
Scholarship Information.....	24
Scholarship Information.....	24
Refund Information.....	25
Fees Information.....	26
California Dream Act.....	28
California College Promise Grant.....	29
Campus Solutions, Email & Canvas.....	30
Wait List FAQs	31
Add Deadlines & Permission Numbers.....	33
Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy & Procedures	34
College District Policies.....	35
Safety Services	40
Degrees & Certificates	43
Transfer Degrees	47
Final Exam Schedule	48
Summer Courses.....	49
Fall Courses	60
Campus Map	101



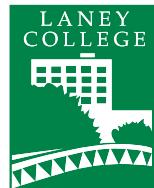
College of Alameda

555 Ralph Appenzato Memorial Parkway
 Alameda, CA 94501 · (510) 522-7221
 Admissions & Records (510) 748-2228
 Counseling (510) 748-2209
 Financial Aid (510) 748-2391
www.alameda.peralta.edu



Berkeley City College

2050 Center Street
 Berkeley, CA 94704 · (510) 981-2800
 Admissions & Records (510) 981-2805
 Counseling (510) 981-5036
 Financial Aid (510) 981-2807
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu



Laney College

900 Fallon Street
 Oakland, CA 94607 · (510) 834-5740
 Admissions & Records (510) 464-3121
 Counseling (510) 464-3152
 Financial Aid (510) 464-3414
www.laney.edu



Merritt College

12500 Campus Drive
 Oakland, CA 94619 · (510) 531-4911
 Admissions & Records (510) 436-2487
 Counseling (510) 436-2475
 Financial Aid (510) 436-2467
www.merritt.edu



Peralta Community College District

333 East 8th Street
 Oakland, CA 94606 · (510) 466-7200
 District Admissions & Records Office
 (510) 466-7368
www.peralta.edu

If You Wish To Receive This Publication In An Alternative Format, Call Program & Services For Students With Disabilities (DSPS)

Summer 2023 Academic Calendar

Jun	5	M	Drop for Nonpayment of Tuition and Enrollment Fees
Jun	20	T	Day and Evening Instruction Begins
Jun	25	Su	Last Day to Add Regular Summer Session Without a Permission Number
Jun	25	Su	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes and Receive A Refund Note: Short-term and open-entry classes must be dropped within 10% of the first class meeting to receive a refund.
Jun	25	Su	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes Without a "W" Appearing on Transcripts
Jun	25	Su	Last Day to Add Summer Session Classes
Jun	25	Su	Census Roster Due
Jun	25	Su	Last Day to Add Regular Summer Session with a Permission Number
Jun	29	Th	Last Day to File Petitions for AA or AS Degree/Certificate
Jul	4	T	Independence Day – Holiday Observance
Jul	18	T	Last Day to Withdraw from Regular Session Classes and Receive a "W". All outstanding fees are due even if classes are dropped on this day.
Jul	18	T	Attendance Verification Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment
Jul	26	W	Last Day to File for PASS/NO PASS Grading Option
Jul	27	Th	Summer Session Ends
Aug	3	Th	Grade Rosters/Rollbooks are Due

Fall 2023 Academic Calendar

Aug	7	M	Drop for Nonpayment of Tuition and Enrollment Fees
Aug	21	M	Day and Evening Instruction Begins
Aug	26	S	Saturday Instruction Begins
Aug	27	Su	Last Day to Add without Permission Number or Add Card
Sep	1	F	Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes in person with a Permission Number on Add Card
Sep	4	M	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes and Receive A Refund Note: Short-term and open-entry classes must be dropped within 10% of the first class meeting to receive a refund.
Sep	4	M	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes Without a "W" Appearing on Transcripts
Sep	4	M	Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes online with an Instructor issued Permission Number
Sep	4	M	Labor Day – Holiday Observance
Sep	4	M	Census Roster Due
Dec	9	S	Last Day to File for PASS/NO PASS Grading Option for Regular Session Classes
Oct	18	W	Professional Day – No Classes
Oct	20	F	Last Day to File Petitions for AA or AS Degree/Certificate
Nov	2	Th	Sixty Percent Census Due for Noncredit Online Classes
Nov	10	F	Veteran's Day – Holiday Observance
Nov	17	F	Last Day to Withdraw from Regular Session Classes and Receive a "W". All outstanding fees are due even if classes are dropped on this day.
Nov	17	F	Attendance Verification Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment
Nov	23 - 26	Th-Su	Thanksgiving – Holiday Observance
Dec	10-16	Su-S	Final Examinations
Dec	16	S	Saturday Instruction Ends
Dec	16	S	Fall Semester Ends
Jan	4	Th	Fall Grades Due

Peralta Community College District Directory

DISTRICT DEPT	PHONE	EMAIL	WEBSITE
Admissions & Records	510) 466 - 7368	admissions@peralta.edu	https://www.peralta.edu/admissions
Childcare (Laney & Merritt)	Laney (510) 464-3575 Merritt (510) 436-2436		https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-resources/child-care
Distance Education			https://www.peralta.edu/distance-education
Financial Aid			https://www.peralta.edu/financial-aid
Health Services	(510) 466-7324	mkelly@peralta.edu	https://www.peralta.edu/health-services/
International Education	(510) 466-7380	international@peralta.edu	https://peralta.edu/international
Interpreter Services	(510) 464-3299	sdadzie@peralta.edu	https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-resources/interpreter-services
Scholarships (Peralta Foundation)	(510) 587-7809	pfs@peralta.edu	peraltafoundation.org
Student Government			https://www.peralta.edu/student-resources/student-government

District Map

Campus Locations

BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE

2050 Center St
Berkeley, CA 94704

COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA

555 Ralph Appenzato Memorial Pkwy
Alameda, CA 94501

LANEY COLLEGE

900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607

MERRITT COLLEGE

12500 Campus Dr,
Oakland, CA 94619

DISTRICT OFFICE

333 East 8th Street
Oakland CA 94606

Board of Trustees

Bill Withrow, Area 1
Paulina Gonzalez- Brito, Area 2
Louis Quindlen, Area 3
Nicky González Yuen, Area 4
Cindi Napoli-Abella Reis, Area 5
Dyana Delfín Polk, Area 6
Shweete Yohannes Area 7
Jannett N. Jackson, Interim Chancellor

Our immediate service area consists of the six cities within our district. Each city is symbolized by one of the six books in the district's logo.



Available Student Services

Berkeley City College is dedicated to providing students with access to student and support services. Below are department and program contacts.

Student Services Programs and Departments are Available:

Monday and Thursday – 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
Tuesday and Wednesday – 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
Friday – 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.



Admissions & Records	General Info: BCC-AdmissionsRecords@peralta.edu Admissions and Records: bcc-admissions&records@peralta.edu (510) 981-2806
Adult Education	General Info: Mldhun Joesph: mjoseph@peralta.edu (510) 990-0255
Campus Life	General Info: bcc-campuslife@peralta.edu John Nguyen: johnnguyen@peralta.edu (510) 981-2877
Career & Transfer Center	General Info: bcc-careertransfercenter@peralta.edu Andrea Williams: amwilliams@peralta.edu (510) 981-2811
Cashier's Office	General Information: BCC-Bursar@peralta.edu Guang Chen: gchen@peralta.edu (510) 981-2842
Counseling	General Information: counselingbcc@peralta.edu https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling (510 981-2842
EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs	General Information: BCC-EOPS@peralta.edu Ramona Butler: rbutler@peralta.edu (510) 981-2832
Financial Aid	General Information: bcc-finaid@peralta.edu (510) 981-2941
Library	https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/library/ Head Librarian, Heather Dodge: hdodge@peralta.edu Online Hours: M-Thr 8:30 am-8:00 pm, Fridays 8:30-4:00, Saturdays 10:00 am-4:00 pm
NextUp	Ronda Johnson: rrjohnson@peralta.edu https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/foster-youth/ (510) 981-2831
PSSD Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities	General Information: BCC-PSSD@peralta.edu (510) 981-2813 Leave a message at (510) 981-2812
Society of Scholars Umoja, Puente Project	General Information: bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu Christina Taing Rivera: (510) 353-3891 or Skyler Barton: (510) 981-5029
UCRC Undocumented Community Resource Center	General Information: bcc-ucrc@peralta.edu Carolina Martinez: lmartinez@peralta.edu (510) 981-5004
Veteran Resource Center	General Information: BCC-VeteransAffairs@peralta.edu Jeejun Bertuso: jbertuso@peralta.edu
Vice President of Student Services	Appointment: Jasmine Martinez: jmartinez@peralta.edu (510) 981-2810
Wellness Center	Janine Greer MFT: jgreer@peralta.edu (510) 981-2894 Monday: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Wed. - Fri. 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 pm

Campus Services

About Our Student Services and Support Programs
Berkeley City College offers a variety of student services and support programs which provide you with the support and assistance you need to reach your educational goals. We hope you will take advantage of these services while attending the college. Your success is important to us! If you have needs which may not be met by the services listed here, call the Vice President of Student Services at (510) 981-2810. Unless otherwise indicated, locations are online: jmartinez@peralta.edu or visit: www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/student_service_programs/

Admissions & Records and Welcome Center

1st Floor, Room 152
510-981-2806
Mon-Fri 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
bcc-admissions&records@peralta.edu or visit: www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/admissions/

Note: Refer to college websites for information on extended office hours during peak enrollment.

All students will have an opportunity to qualify for transfer level math and English courses for enrollment, due to the enactment of AB705. With AB705 in place, students will automatically be placed in math and English courses based on their high school transcripts instead of taking a placement test and having courses assigned based on that test. Now student transcripts will be reviewed by a counselor and, depending on your high school level in English and Math courses, you will be placed in the appropriate course. The following documents can be used as multiple measures for course placement:

1. college and/or high school transcript,
2. high school AP (with a 3 or higher) and
3. IB (with a 6 or higher) score.

Bookstore

Where to Buy Books for Your Classes?

Berkeley City College has a bookstore on site on the 5th floor. Visit the bookstore to find out about required texts.

2050 Center St., Room 517
Berkeley, CA 94704
Tel (510) 981-1012
Fax (510) 981-0056
bccbookstore@peralta.edu
Also e-mail 1009mgr@follett.com or visit
www.berkeleycityshop.com

Bookstore Hours
Mon–Thu, 9 AM – 5 PM

Fri, 9 AM – 1 PM

Note that our bookstore may have extended hours during the first weeks of class

Campus Life

1st Floor, Room 151
(510) 981-2877
Monday - Friday, 9am - 5pm
https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/campuslife/

The Office of Student Activities & Campus Life provides a link between students' classroom experiences to activities outside of the classroom. We aim to provide learning experiences that stimulate and encourage social, cultural, and recreational interactions. Through sponsored services, programs, and events on campus, students will have the opportunity to create meaningful experiences at our campus.

Our office provides students the tools and resources for their individual and student organization success. We encourage all of you to find experiences through our office that will challenge and support your learning. We want you to be part of life lessons and memories created through the programs offered to make your experiences an integral part of Berkeley City College's educational environment.

CalWORKs

3rd Floor, Room 342
Mon–Fri, 8 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2847
rbutler@peralta.edu or visit: www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/calworks/

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids), is instrumental in providing critical education, training, support services, and job opportunities to assist families living in poverty to reach their educational/employment goals and achieve economic self-sufficiency. Our objective is to provide services to parents receiving TANF (Temporary Aid to Needy Families) by providing students an opportunity to obtain an education and earn a vocational, certificate or degree in a variety of occupational fields.

Our services include:

- Coordination of services between the college and Counties
- Academic, Career, and Personal Counseling Services
- Child Care Assistance
- Computer Lab Access

Campus Services (Continued)

- Campus Tours
- Educational & Cultural Activities
- Peer Advising
- Priority Registration
- Tutorial Services
- Degree Transfer Support
- Workshops & Conferences
- Work - Study Opportunities

CalWORKs helps you to prepare for jobs in growing fields with many opportunities for advancement. They include:

- American Sign Language
- Biotechnology
- Business/Computer Information Systems
- Office Skills for Business
- Small Business Management
- Social Services (Paraprofessional)

Cashier's Office

1st Floor, Room 153

Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri, 8 AM - 4:30 PM

Wed, 8 AM - 6:30 PM.

[\(510\) 981-2842 berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/busserv/cashiers-office/](https://berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/busserv/cashiers-office/)

Students are encouraged to forward all questions and concerns regarding their account to:

gchen@peralta.edu / yyoung@peralta.edu

How to View Your Student Account Online

The Student Center provides access to view your account.

To view, you will need to:

1. Log into Campus Solutions
2. Click on "Student Center"

Here you will find information pertaining to:

1. Fees & Holds
2. Click "Financial Account"
3. Click "Make a Payment"
4. Proceed with payments until confirmation

Concurrent Enrollment with Four Year Colleges and Universities

BCC offers a concurrent enrollment program with the University of California, Berkeley, Mills College, and California State University, East Bay. This program provides access to these three institutions for students who might not otherwise consider them. The program allows you to take courses you need (if offered) that are not available at BCC and enables you to test your potential for success in a university/four-year college setting. You pay the same fees for concurrent enrollment courses as you do for your BCC courses. You are not eligible for this program if you have previously attended a four-year institution or hold a bachelor's degree or equivalent from a university.

Counseling

1st Floor—Quick Stop Counseling Services

Mon–Fri, 8:30 AM - 4 PM

2nd Floor—Academic Counseling Services
(appointments only)

Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 5 PM

Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 7 PM

Fri, 8:30 AM - 4 PM

510-981-5036

counselingbcc@peralta.edu or visit:

[www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling/](https://berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling/)

Berkeley City College offers counseling services for new and continuing students, including academic and career counseling, tailored to each student's individual academic goals. Students should consult with a counselor before or at the time of enrollment, for guidance with initial course placements, or to begin major and career exploration, to create initial Student Education Plan (SEP). All students are encouraged to meet with a counselor once a semester, to check in about academic progress and update their SEP. Counseling services are offered in the following two formats to support student needs:

- General Questions & Assistance To clear enrollment holds, pre-requisite/co-requisite holds, and general questions, students can email counselingbcc@peralta.edu.

Academic, Transfer and Career Counseling Remote

Appointment Services:

- Students can schedule a 30 minute to one hour long appointment to create student educational plans, explore majors and career, transfer counseling, clear academic probation and dismissal holds, petition for certificate and degrees.

Go to <https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling/> for more information or schedule an appointment.

Campus Services (Continued)

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

3rd Floor, Room 340

Mon–Fri, 8 AM - 5 PM

(510) 981-2819

rbutler@peralta.edu

<https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/eops/>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) provides financial and academic support to community college students whose educational and socioeconomic backgrounds may prevent them from successfully attending college. To qualify, you must be: a California resident; enrolled in at least 12 units, but not have completed more than 70 degree-applicable units; eligible for the California Promise Grant; and educationally disadvantaged. Services provided are: orientation, early registration, specialized counseling, academic planning, career guidance, academic progress monitoring, tutoring, book grants, transfer assistance, and special cultural awareness activities.

CARE, part of EOPS, is a state-funded supplemental educational support program of EOPS whose goal is to assist AFDC/TANF cash assistance recipients, single heads of household by obtaining college-level education and training to become more employable. EOPS students who are CalWORKs/TANF/AFDC recipients, single head of household with children may be eligible for CARE. CARE students receive supplemental counseling and advisement services; assistance with child care and transportation, school supplies, programs, workshops, classes to enhance personal development; parenting; study skills; group support; peer networking; and information and referrals to campus and community based human services programs. For information about how EOPS can help you succeed in college, contact EOPS.

Financial Aid

1st Floor, Room 165

Mon- Fri, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM (510)981-2941

bcc-finaid@peralta.edu or visit: www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/financial_aid/

Berkeley City College offers a wide variety of financial aid programs and services to assist student's educational costs. The financial assistance covers educational expenses including tuition and fees, books, supplies, transportation, and more. Our college participates in several types of programs including the Federal Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), the Federal Student Loan, the Federal College-Work Study, Cal-

Grants, Full-Time Success Grant (FTSSG) and the California Promise Grant.

The Financial Aid Office is committed to best serve the students. Its goal is to make sure each student understands all the financial aid aspects that are available to them in order for them to reach their educational goals and be successful. For more information, please visit www.berkeleycitycollege.edu, click on "Apply & Enroll," then select "Financial Aid." You may also contact the Financial Aid Office via phone, email, or in person.

Grades and Transcripts

Grades and transcripts are available to all our students. Go to www.peralta.edu and click on the appropriate links to access grades and transcripts. If you need more information, contact Elinor Chin in our Admissions and Records office at (510) 981-2806.

Important Note about This Class Schedule

This schedule is available in an alternate media format upon request. Should you need further accommodations, contact our Student Accessibility Services office at (510) 981-2918.

International Students Office

Peralta Community College District Office of International Education

2000 Center St., 1st Floor, Suite 100

Mon, Tue, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:45 PM

Wed, 11 AM - 4:45 PM

Fri, 8:30 AM - 1 PM

(510) 981-5020

international@peralta.edu or visit

<https://www.peralta.edu/international>

Learning Resources Center (LRC)

The LRC advances the vision and mission of Berkeley City College by providing an inclusive, diverse and collaborative learning environment that supports students' engagement and contribution to the learning and exploration of academic subjects. The LRC provides one-on-one tutoring, group tutoring, study rooms and learning resources, both online and in-person, to help students become independent learners, succeed in their courses and reach their college, career and transfer goals.

Campus Services (Continued)

Library

For current hours and services, see the library's website at <https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/library/>

Circulation Desk: (510) 981-2824

Reference Desk: (510) 981-2821

[berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/library/](https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/library/)

BCC's Susan Almon Duncan Library is open to students registered at Berkeley City College and faculty and staff at colleges within the Peralta Community College District. The library contains over 17,000 physical books, a small collection of print periodicals, a zine collection, and a multimedia collection. Laptops, headphones, chargers, whiteboard markers/erasers, and reserve textbooks are also available for loan. You may check out materials with a current Berkeley City College (or other colleges within the Peralta Community College District) photo ID card. The card is free of charge and can be obtained on campus. In addition, the library also contains five study rooms for exclusive use by small student groups.

Library computer workstations provide access to the Internet word processing, the college's book catalog as well as over 35 research databases and streaming media. These databases are also available remotely. Several workstations are ADA-compliant and available to DSPS students. Two photocopiers and printers are available for students and print cards can be purchased on campus.

Librarians and library staff are available during our operating hours to assist students with checking out materials, utilizing library technology, and answering research/reference questions.

NextUP/CAFYES

3rd Floor, Room 349

Mon–TH, 9 AM - 2 PM

(510) 981-2831

Rjohnson@peralta.edu or visit:

www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/foster-youth/eligibility/

The NextUp programs provide support to foster youth on campus including service coordination, counseling, book and supply grants, tutoring, in-dependent living and financial literacy skills sup-port, frequent in-person contact, career guidance, transfer counseling, child care and transportation assistance, unmet need grants, referrals to health services, mental health services, and housing assistance, and other related services.

In order to qualify, students must be under age 26, have been

in foster care on or after their 16th birthday, and enrolled in at least nine units (waivers available). For more information on the program please come to Room 349 or call.

Orientation and Placement

1st Floor, Room 121

Mon–Thu, 8:30 AM - 5 PM

Fri 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM

Note: Dates and times will vary due to ongoing assessment schedule

(510) 981-5002 (Reception desk) • (510) 981-2804

bcc-assessment@peralta.edu

[berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/placement-and-orientation/start-here/](https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/placement-and-orientation/start-here/)

Society of Scholars at BCC

1st Floor, Room 124A

Mon–Fri, 9 AM - 5:30 PM

(510) 981-2880

bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu

The goal of Learning Communities is to support students to meet their Transfer Degree goals by connecting their life experience with what is being taught in the classroom. Learning Communities provided dedicated instructors, counselors, events and activities, and essential resources to ensure students have a smooth transition to and through community college. Students in our Learning Communities take integrated classes, get to know their peers, support each other to succeed and have a positive experience learning.

To find out more about Learning Communities and how you can enroll, call (510) 981-2880 or email:

bcc-learningcommunities@ peralta.edu or visit:

<https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/learning-communities/>

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

2nd Floor, Room 261

Mon–Fri, 9 AM - 5 PM

(510) 981-2812 or (510) 981-2813

www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/pssd/

Students Accessibility Services (SAS) at Berkeley City College provides supportive/accommodative services on an individual basis to new and continuing students who have limitations associated with verified disabilities. Its goal is to provide equal access and opportunity. At the same time, it promotes maximum independence and integration for students with disabilities.

Campus Services (Continued)

Its counseling services include making arrangements for classroom and test accommodations and limited guidance. Its learning disabilities staff members assess learning issues and provide guidance and resources associated with learning disabilities and other learning deficits and styles. Its alternate media and adaptive technology staff members support student educational efforts by providing a variety of technologically current services and resources including:

- Audio Books
- Large print, braille
- E-text, including PDF, Kurzweil, MS Word
- Screen readers, screen magnification, voice recognition and other assistive software and equipment responsive to a range of learning needs.

Note that each Peralta campus has services for students with disabilities. You must register for disability services at each Peralta campus where you attend classes. If you wish to apply for SAS services, schedule an appointment, or have questions, please contact the department.

Student Ambassador Welcome Desk

1st Floor

(510) 981-5032

<https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/bccambassadors/>

The focus of the welcome desk is to support new and continuing students through the enrollment process into the Peralta Community College District system, answer general questions, and provide educational outreach services to local high schools, middle schools, and community partners.

Transfer Curriculum for UCs and CSUs

The University of California and California State University campuses have cooperated to develop IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum). IGETC is a pattern of courses that you can use to satisfy lower division general education requirements at any UC or CSU campus. You must complete the entire pattern of courses in order to be certified.

Note: IGETC is not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program. At minimum, 60 transfer units are required for admission as a transfer student. You may also visit <https://www.assist.org/web-assist/welcome.html> to view your major.

Transfer curriculum for CSUs only

If you are seeking a bachelor's degree at a California State University you must complete a 60-semester unit breadth requirement, distributed among five academic areas. Certification is provided when you complete the prescribed pattern of courses. A list of the CSU General Education breadth requirements are available from a counselor or in the Transfer Center. GE requirements are not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program.

Transfer Information Online

You can access articulation agreements, general education and major preparation requirements, and other transfer information at the ASSIST website:

assist.org/web-assist/welcome.html

Tutoring – Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center

1st Floor, Room 112

<https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/lrc/>

Mon & Wed, 12 PM - 8 PM

Tues, Thurs, Fri, 10 AM - 6 PM

(510) 981-2971

Undocumented Community Resource Center (UCRC)

1st Floor (inside Learning Resource Center), Room 113/114

Mon–Fri 9 AM - 5 PM

(510) 981-5004

bcc-ucrc@peralta.edu or visit:

[berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/ucrc/](https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/ucrc/)

Berkeley City College's Undocumented Community Resource Center (UCRC) provides a safe space where undocumented students and community members can talk about their issues and embrace their identities. We also provide academic support, financial support, and mental health support, along with other resources for members to successfully meet their academic goals.

Campus Services (Continued)

Veterans Resource Center

3rd Floor, Room 347
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 6:30 PM
Fri 8:30 AM - 4 PM
(510) 981-5039
berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/vets/

Berkeley City College's Veterans Resource Center (VRC) is a meeting place for the college's Veterans Club. It also provides resources to assist veterans with education benefits, tutoring and provides a source of camaraderie for our veteran students. The center is a resource for veteran students who may not have education benefits and may need assistance with housing, emergency shelter, food and clothing programs, and health and counseling services.

Veterans Services

3rd Floor, Room 345
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 6:30 PM
Fri 8:30 AM - 4 PM
(510) 981-5039
VeteransAffairs@peralta.edu or visit:
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/vets/

Berkeley City College is committed to assisting veterans, their dependents, and reservists in obtaining their VA educational benefits and to achieve their educational and career goals. The college is approved to offer programs that lead to a certificate, an associate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university.

To get started with the program, please read the program brochure and be sure that you have completed all the steps outlined before meeting with the VA Counselor and Certifying Official. As part of applying for certification at Berkeley City College, you must first complete a U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs online application to determine your educational benefits. After you receive your eligibility letter from the Department of Veterans Affairs, you must then meet with the VA Counselor to plan your program of study and to review all of your documentation. For more information please go to our web page at: berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/vets/

Wellness Center

2000 Center St., 1st Floor, Room 110
greer@peralta.edu or visit:
berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/wellness-center/

Mental Health:

Mon-Fri, 9 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2894

Health Nurse:

Mon-Thu, 1 PM - 5 PM

Berkeley City College's Health Center offers a variety of health, mental health and wellness programs and activities.

Society of Scholars

Enroll in a Berkeley City College Society of Scholars Community to Help Ensure Your College Success!

Berkeley City College's Society of Scholars is a program that promotes and supports student success. Four unique programs are supported by dedicated faculty, counselors and staff. The classroom experience emphasizes Social Justice, Equity, Access, and Success. Students in Society of Scholars are enrolled in connected classes and participate in various opportunities such as virtual field trips, organized activities, speaker series, and conferences.

Why should you join a society of scholars community?

- Two Years Free Tuition!
- Priority Registration!
- Textbook Loan Program – Textbooks can cost \$1000.00 per year, we got you covered.
- Dedicated counselors who stay with you until you meet your goal, TRANSFER!
- Inclusive instructors who are committed to honoring diverse identities and use multicultural textbooks.
- Build a network of scholars and friends

If you are the first in your family to attend college, or may be the first time back to college after being away for a while, or if you are a Berkeley Community Scholar, Oakland Promise or Richmond Promise Scholarship recipient, then FYELC is definitely for you. BCC offers four unique programs to welcome you.

To find out more about First Year Experience Communities and how you can enroll, email: bcc.learningcommunities@peralta.edu or visit us at <https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/learning-communities/>

IGNITE

IGNITE students use their cultural capital, promise and relationship with the instructor and counselor to reach their goals. The goal of this program is to transfer

IGNITE students participate in Counseling 24, with our Society of Scholars counselor. The counselor spends time with the students exploring their potential, assets and promise. Creating together a pathway to completing a degree and transfer.

The PUENTE Project

The BCC Puente Project is a two semester, writing, counseling and mentoring program with curriculum that focuses on Mexican American, Latino History, authors and issues. It is designed for students who want to transfer to four-year colleges and universities.

The program is open to all student who meet criteria to enroll in the program. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities.

UMOJA SCHOLAR

UMOJA (A Kiswahili word meaning unity) is a program dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of students who identify with the Black and African American community.

The UMOJA Scholars program goal is to support students to complete integrated courses, learn from the African Diaspora and transfer to a four-year institution including Historically Black Colleges and Universities.



Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center

**Visit the Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center
to help you Succeed at Berkeley City College**



The Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center:

- One-on-one and group tutoring in multiple subjects.
- Tutoring by appointment, in-person or Online, at times that meet your schedule.
- Apply to be a tutor!

Location:

First Floor, Room 112

Website:

<https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/lrc/>

CHECKLIST:

STEP 1: COMPLETE YOUR ONLINE APPLICATION USING OPENCCC



Please allow 24-48 hours to receive a Peralta Student ID No. and Email. To access **OpenCCC** go to: <https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/apply-enroll>
(Undocumented Students are welcome to apply.)

STEP 2: SECURE YOUR FUNDING



COMPLETE FAFSA (Go to: <https://studentaid.gov/>) **FIRST TWO YEARS FREE**
APPLY FOR CALIFORNIA PROMISE GRANT:

<https://home.cccapply.org/en/money/california-college-promise-grant>

SUPPORT FOR UNDOCUMENTED STUDENTS: May be eligible for some state financial aid through the California Dream Act. Visit: caldreamact.org



STEP 3: MEET WITH A COUNSELOR AND COMPLETE GUIDED PLACEMENT

Make an appointment with a counselor at the following link:

<https://peralta.craniumcafe.com/group/general-counseling/scheduler>.

To take a Guided Self Placement:

<https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/placement-and-orientation/start-here/>



STEP 4: REGISTER FOR CLASSES AND PAY YOUR FEES



Register for classes through Campus Solutions. To register for classes online, go to: <https://sa.peralta.edu>. You can also make payments online through Campus Solutions or by visiting our Cashier's Office in-person at the first floor in Room 153.

STEP 5: BUY YOUR BOOKS

Visit the BCC Bookstore located in Room 517 on the 5th floor or go to:

<https://www.bkstr.com/berkeleycitystore/home>



STEP 6: ID CARDS

Go to the Welcome Desk at Berkeley City College with proof of enrollment to receive your Student ID Card.



OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

WWW.PERALTA.EDU/INTERNATIONAL • INTERNATIONAL@PERALTA.EDU • (FAX) 510-465-3257

OUR SERVICES

- Academic/Personal Counseling
- Activities/Trips
- Advising
- Assistance with Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
- Assistance with Social Security
- Assistance with Tuition Issues
- F-1 Student Workshops
- Immigration Advising
- International Student Admissions
- International Student Graduation
- New Student Orientation & Welcome Day
- Housing Resources
- Health, Medical and Safety Issues
- Employment Resources and Services
- International Student Clubs

OUR OFFICES

Oakland Office

333 East 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606
510-466-7380

Berkeley Office

2000 Center Street, Berkeley CA 94704
Suite 100
510-981-5020

STEPS TO APPLY

1. Create OpenCCC Account & Obtain a Peralta Student ID

- Select your home campus:
[Berkeley City College](#) | [College of Alameda](#) | [Laney College](#) | [Merritt Colleges](#).
- Create an OpenCCC Account
 - Sign into OpenCCC, select **Start an Application** and follow the steps to complete an OpenCCC International Application.
- Under current visa type, unless you have an F-1 visa, select “OTHER or NONE” and check the “no visa yet” box.
- Step by Step: [Video Tutorial \(YouTube\)](#)

2. Access your Peralta Microsoft Office 365 Accounts

- iii. Locate your [Peralta email](#) address and password sent to your personal email.
- iv. Reset/Update you Password.
- v. Go to Step 3

Step by Step: [How to log into your Peralta Email Instructions \(pdf\)](#)

3. Submit a Peralta International Student Application

- iv. [Login to the International Student Portal](#) by selecting the **Login** link
- v. *It may take one business day to access your International Student Portal. The login is your Peralta student email and password.*
- vi. Once logged in, select an application: [Overseas](#) (for new students outside the U.S.) or [Transfer](#) (for students in the U.S. who already have an F-1 visa).

Change of Status students must meet with an international advisor prior to applying

For Change of Status, Concurrent Enrollment, or if you are in the U.S. on another visa, please contact international@peralta.edu to learn how you can enroll today!

STAY CONNECTED!

Connect with other International Students through our social media

- @Peralta International Students
- @peraltainternational
- @peraltaintl
- @peraltaintl

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- Students are encouraged to apply early to ensure class enrollment
- International Student Orientation (Canvas course) and Welcome Day (In Person) are required.
- F-1 students are required to maintain a minimum of 12 units each semester (except summer)
- All F-1 students are required to purchase the mandatory Peralta international health insurance plan.
- F-1 students must update their contact information (address, cell phone, email) with the International Office within 10 days of any change.
- F-1 students are required to have a Student Education Plan (SEP) within the first year
- F-1 students must inform the International Office of change of status or departure/transfer out through our International Student Portal (ISP) Departure out process.

****The Office of International Education encourages all students to review <https://safe.peralta.edu/> to receive updates on campus access, vaccination policies, and other important topics. ****

PERALTA COLLEGES STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS



Tentative Programs are listed below. For each program, an official decision will be made 120 days before departure if it will be offered or not based on safety factors which include, but are not limited to:

- Department of State Travel Warnings (Must drop down to Level 2)
- CDC Travel Advisories (Must drop down to Level 2)

Study Abroad Programs

Available for International & Domestic Students

www.peralta.edu/study-abroad

Contact Drew Gephart, International Services

Manager for more info:

(510) 981 5040 • dgephart@peralta.edu

Tentative Programs for 2023

All Programs Subject to Change and Approval by College Departments

Cosmetology

LONDON (Laney College)

Spring Intersession 2023

Dance

GHANA (Laney College)

Fall 2023

Principles of Retailing

JAPAN (Merritt College)

Spring Intersession 2023

Music Appreciation

SALZBURG Merritt College

Summer 2023

Critical Thinking

BELIZE Merritt College

Summer 2023

International Accounting

MOROCCO (College of Alameda)

Summer 2023

Anthropology

PERU (College of Alameda)

Summer 2024

If you are interested in any of these programs, please begin by filling out our

[Pre-Travel Study Abroad Information Form](#)

Financial Aid

A student's enrollment in a program of study abroad approved for credit by Peralta may be considered enrollment for the purpose of applying for assistance under Title I. Title IV financial aide is federally funded aid such as Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental educational Opportunity Grant, (SEOG), Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Loans.

Other Study Abroad Information Resource

- Critical Language Scholarship Program • clscholarship.org
- Gilman Scholarship Program • gilmanscholarship.org
- Peralta Colleges Foundation Scholarship • peraltafoundation.org
- Go Overseas • gooverseas.com
- California Colleges for International Education • ccieworld.org

***The Office of International Education and PCCD continuously monitors COVID-19, CDC website, and Dept of State travel advisories as it relates to Study Abroad programs for the 2023 semesters. Please visit www.peralta.edu/study-abroad for a listing of programs. You may email studyabroad@peralta.edu with any questions you may have about PCCD's Study Abroad Programs. ***

Admissions Information

Who May Register?

All persons 18 years of age or older are eligible for admissions as a California resident or nonresident. Anyone under 18 years of age who is a high school graduate or has been awarded a GED or California High School Proficiency Certificate may also enroll. *Unless expressly exempted, or entitled to a waiver, all students enrolling for college credit must pay the enrollment fee.*

Adding A Class

If a class is open, students can enroll online or in the Admissions and Records Office at any campus. If a class is closed, students can add their name to the wait list prior to the first day of class. After the first day, instructors will issue a permission number or sign an Add card if space is available. Students who are present and on the wait list will be given first priority. Students who do not attend the first class may be dropped by the instructor. Go to this link for all key deadlines for adding and dropping classes: <https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar>

Dropping A Class

It is the student's responsibility to drop classes that they do not wish to attend. Students can drop classes online or in the Admissions and Records Office on campus. However, instructors may drop students for non attendance during the first week of classes. Go to this link for all key deadlines for adding and dropping classes: <https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar>

PASS/NO PASS Option

Step 1: Check the college catalog to see if your class is eligible for P/NP grading.

Step 2: For Pass/No Pass Deadlines, go to this link for all key deadlines: <https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar>

Residence Requirements

A person must have lived continuously in California for at least one year immediately preceding the residence determination date to be considered a resident for tuition purposes. Evidence must also be provided to indicate that the person has intent to make California his/her permanent home.

A student must be a U.S. citizen or hold a U.S. immigration status that does not prevent establishment of residency.

Evidence of residency must include one of the following:

- A valid California ID or driver's license
- California State income tax return for the previous year
- Receipt for payment of residential property tax
- Rental or lease agreement showing continuous occupancy in a California property
- Active military ID card

Nonresident Tuition Exemption

A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:

1. Must have: attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.
2. Must have: graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.
3. Must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California.
4. Must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

The Location of the Affidavit is located under "Residency" when you visit this link:

<https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/forms>

Admissions Information (Continued)

Concurrent/Dual Enrollment/ High School / Other

In accordance with California Education Code, section 76001, high school students may enroll as special part-time students. Enrollment must be recommended by their principal, with parental consent. Units earned will be granted as college credit. The high school may grant high school credit for courses taken from the Peralta Colleges.

The student must follow all of the regulations and policies of the college, including adhering to assessment and any prerequisite requirements. A high school student whose high school counselor recommends that the student enroll in more than six units must have the approval of the Vice President of Student Services at the college of enrollment.

All California Community College fees will be waived for special part time high school students. However, full-time (enrolled in more than 15 units) concurrently enrolled high school students are subject to pay tuition fees and all other fees.

Military Residence Exemption

Nonresident U.S. military personnel and on active duty in California (except those assigned for educational purposes to state supported institutions of higher education) and their dependents are granted a waiver of Nonresident Tuition until they are discharged from the military service.

International Students

Special regulations govern the admission of international students. These students should contact the Office of International Education for applications and admissions at <https://www.peralta.edu/international> by email at international@peralta.edu, or by phone at (510) 466-7380.

Apply & Enroll

Enrollment Appointments & Open Enrollment

You may enroll in classes on or after your enrollment or during open enrollment. If you have been provided an enrollment appointment, it will appear in Campus Solutions (under "Academic Record"). Most new and former students do not have appointments and may enroll during open enrollment..

Summer and Fall Enrollment Dates

Priority Enrollment April 10th, 2023

Open Enrollment (including High School Students) April 17th, 2023

Placement (multiple measures):

Counselors review multiple measures to advise you on appropriate class enrollment and placement in English or English as a second language (ESOL) and mathematics.

Counseling

You will meet with a counselor to help develop a student educational plan (SEP) and select appropriate classes based on your objectives and assessment evaluation.

Financial Assistance General Information

There are many financial aid programs designed to fit a variety of circumstances facing students attending California Community Colleges. Students are encouraged to apply for financial aid and should follow up with their home college's Financial Aid Office to obtain information and necessary application forms to receive student Financial Assistance.

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

- California Promise Program (CCPG)
- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) - part time employment on/off campus
- Federal Direct Loan
- Cal Grant A B, C
- Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
- Chafee/Foster Youth Grant
- Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
- Scholarships

REQUIRED APPLICATION FORM

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
- www.fafsa.gov (or via 'MyStudentAid' mobile app)
- California Dream Act Application (for eligible AB 540 students) - dream.csac.ca.gov/

KEY ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

- U.S. Citizen, Eligible Undocumented or AB540
- Have a High School Diploma or a GED certificate
- Demonstrate Financial Need
- Be enrolled as a regular student and declare a Program of Study
- Have a valid Social Security Number
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Register with Selective Service, if required
- Not be in loan default or owe a refund on a grant

OTHER DOCUMENTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED

- Academic Transcripts (from other Colleges attended)
- Verification Work Sheet
- IRS Tax Transcript
- Citizenship Eligibility
- Student Aid Report
- Other Documents requested to verify application information
- Signed Social Security Card
- Driver's License or California ID
- High School Diploma/GED

Financial Aid Applications are accepted throughout the academic year from October 1st to June 30th. Students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Some awards are subject to availability of funds.

FINANCIAL AID EMAIL NOTIFICATION

To better serve you in a timely and efficient manner, all communication from the Financial Aid Office will be sent to your Peralta email. The Peralta Student Email system is available to all students enrolled at the Peralta Community Colleges. If you have any login issues, please send your help request to the Peralta Student Email Help Desk at helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu. Please include your first name, last name, Student ID Number and Campus Solutions User ID in your request.

Financial Aid - How to Apply

To apply or **Federal** Student Aid
visit www.fasfa.gov

To apply for **State** Student Aid
visit dream.csac.ca.gov/

The screenshot shows the homepage of the Federal Student Aid website. At the top, there are navigation links: Help Center, Submit a Complaint, English | Español, UNDERSTAND AID, APPLY FOR AID, COMPLETE AID PROCESS, and MANAGE LOANS. Below these, a banner reads "New to the FAFSA® Process? Completing the FAFSA form is free. Fill it out now." It features a "Start Here" button. To the right, there's a section for "Returning User?" with links to "Correct Info | Add a school" and "View your Student Aid Report (SAR)". Below this is a "Log In" button. Further down, there's a "FAFSA® Announcements" section and a "Shutdown for New Application" notice.

The screenshot shows the homepage of the California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) for the CA DREAM ACT. The header includes the CSAC logo and links for HOME and INFORMATION & RESOURCES. The main banner features a smiling student and the text "CA DREAM ACT". Below the banner, a yellow warning box contains text about returning users logging in.

Allow up to five (5) business days for us to receive your FAFSA or DREAM Act application.

Don't forget to add our school codes when filling out your applications:

College of Alameda (006720)

Berkeley City College (014311)

Laney College (001266)

Merritt College (001267)

Check your financial aid status on your Campus Solutions account



**CAMPUS
SOLUTIONS**

The screenshot shows the login page for the Peralta Campus Solutions (CS) System. It features logos for Peralta Community College District, Berkeley City College, College of Alameda, Laney College, and Merritt College. Below the logos, the text "Peralta Campus Solutions (CS) System" is displayed. There are fields for "User ID" and "Password", and a "Sign In" button. At the bottom, there is a link for "Forgot User ID/Password: Students > Please Click here".

Financial Aid - Frequently Asked Questions

Why should I apply for financial aid?

Financial aid is made available to assist students and families in meeting the costs of a post-secondary education. If you believe you will need assistance in meeting those costs, you should apply for financial aid. You can apply online at www.FAFSA.gov, via the mobile app at "MyStudentAid", or at dream.csac.ca.gov (For California AB540 students)

If I am not a U.S. Citizen, am I still eligible to apply for Financial Aid?

To be eligible for federal aid, a student must be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen. For financial aid purposes, an eligible non-citizen is one of the following: a U.S. permanent resident who has an Alien Registration Receipt Card (I-551); a conditional permanent resident (I-551C); or a non-citizen with an Arrival-Departure record (I-94) from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services with one of the following designations—"Refugee," "Asylum Granted," "Parole," or "Cuban-Haitian Entrant." Students who are residing in the United States with an F-1 or F-2 student visa or a G series visa are NOT eligible for federal or state financial aid.

How do I get financial aid?

To receive financial aid you must apply for it. The biggest mistake students make is not to apply because they don't think they'll qualify, therefore, everyone should apply. To apply for federal, state, and college financial aid programs, you need to complete the FAFSA or California Dream Act application. For the Cal Grant program, you must submit a GPA Verification Form by March 2nd or September 2nd each year. You may also be requested to submit additional documents such as IRS tax transcripts to complete your financial aid file. Please respond immediately to all requests made by the Financial Aid Office.

Do I need to complete my income tax return before I complete the Financial Aid Application?

While it is recommended that you complete your tax return prior to filling out your FAFSA or Dream Act, it is not essential. You can fill out the financial aid application using estimated information from your W-2. Any large discrepancies between your aid application and your tax return may have a large impact on any preliminary financial aid award you receive.

What happens if I have academic or other problems and have to drop classes or drop out of college entirely?

If you receive aid and then drop units or withdraw prior to the end of the semester, you may be required to repay a portion of the funds. The repayment amount will be determined after the add/drop period has ended. Students that are required to repay will be required to do so before being allowed to enroll or requesting official transcripts.

What is Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)?

Students who have applied for financial aid enter into an agreement to attend class and complete courses with a passing grade. Failure to complete required units, meet the minimum cumulative GPA requirement or exceed the maximum unit limit will result in disqualification from receiving further financial aid.

For more information please visit <https://www.peralta.edu/financial-aid/satisfactory-academic-progress>

Financial Aid - Frequently Asked Questions

Do I have to reapply for financial aid every year?

Yes. The FAFSA Application is available October 1st each year. Make sure you include our school codes: Berkeley City College (014311), College of Alameda (006720), Laney College (001266) and Merritt College (001267)

Is there a limit to how much financial aid I can receive?

Yes. The duration of a student's eligibility to receive a Federal Pell Grant is limited to 600% lifetime or its equivalent to 12 full-time semesters. Calculation of the duration of a student's eligibility includes all years of the student's receipt of Federal Pell Grant funding. Once a student has received a Federal Pell Grant for 12 full-time semesters (or its equivalent) the student will no longer be eligible for further Federal Pell Grant. For Cal Grants, students can receive for 8 full-time semesters or 400%.

How is my financial aid disbursed?

Financial aid funds are disbursed through BankMobile Disbursements, a technology solution, powered by BMTX, Inc.. Your financial aid will be used to pay off current aid year charges on your Campus Solutions account. If there are any remaining funds that exceed these charges on your Campus Solutions account at the time of disbursement, you will receive a refund of the excess amount which you may use to pay other educational expenses.

The Peralta Community College District delivers your refund with BankMobile Disbursements, a technology solution, powered by BMTX, Inc. Visit this link for more information: <https://bankmobiledisbursements.com/refundchoices/>.

I have more questions. Who can I contact?

You can visit your campus Financial Aid Office for additional information:

BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE

2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704
1st Floor Student Services Area
510.981.2941
bcc-finaid@peralta.edu

LANEY COLLEGE

900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Building A, Room 201
510.464.3414
laneyfinaid@peralta.edu

COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA

555 Ralph Appezzato Memorial Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501
A Building, Welcome Center
510.748.2391
coafinancialaid@peralta.edu

MERRITT COLLEGE

12500 Campus Drive
Oakland, CA 94619
Building R, Room R113
510.436.2465
merfinaid@peralta.edu



SCHOLARSHIPS ~ equal ~ OPPORTUNITIES

BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE • COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA • LANEY COLLEGE • MERRITT COLLEGE



STUDENTS APPLY TODAY!

- \$\$\$ to pay for books, supplies, transport, and housing
- Help Pay Tuition
- Funds never have to be paid back

Don't delay, Apply today!!!

Learn more at: peraltafoundation.org
or email us at: pfs@peralta.edu

SCHOLARSHIP SEASON

The Annual Peralta Colleges Foundation **scholarship application season begins October 1st and ends March 1st.** Information sessions are available in October and February to support students and bridge a path to completing an application.

All applications are reviewed by faculty, staff, administrators and community leaders. Awards are distributed by late May



ABOUT PCF

Funded by private donor contributions, the Peralta Colleges Foundation (PCF) manages over 100 scholarships with the sole purpose to provide students of Berkeley City College, College of Alameda, Laney College and Merritt College with an excellent opportunity to help them cover their academic costs and other expenses as they persist toward a timely graduation.

We know the scholarships that PCF funds are pivotal in creating meaningful opportunities for students of all ages, including helping undocumented, underprivileged and unhoused students achieve their dreams. Since our inception in 1971, the Peralta Colleges Foundation has enhanced the intellectual, cultural, and educational needs of our students, faculty and staff, by providing scholarships, supporting the professional development of faculty and staff, and fostering innovation in the educational programs.

DONATE TODAY

You can make a difference in the lives of Peralta Students. Please consider donating to increase the number of scholarships we award to students in need. Any size donation makes a difference!

To make a donation either visit our donation platform or scan the QR Code.

<https://bit.ly/Donate2PeraltaColleges>



333 East 8th Street, Oakland CA 94606 | 510 587 - 7809 | www.peraltafoundation.org

Refund Information

IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES!

Students are expected to attend all classes in which they are enrolled. If you do not attend, or stop attending classes, and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Not attending classes does not warrant a refund of fees. It is the student's responsibility to drop all classes which they are not attending.

For specific refund dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search "Fall Refund Drop Deadline Schedule". This includes the refund dates for Regular Session, Short-Term and Late Start Courses.

Refund Procedure for Enrollment Fees

A student who cancels his/her registration prior to the first day of instruction, or officially withdraws from all classes during the first two weeks of instruction, shall be entitled to a full refund less a \$10 processing fee. (This must be done whether you attend the class or not.)

If a student pays an Enrollment Fee of less than \$10 and cancels his/her registration or withdraws from all classes before the deadline, the processing fee shall equal the Enrollment Fee.

No refund of the Enrollment Fee will be made to any student who withdraws from classes after the first two weeks of instruction.

A student may request a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time, the student will not be eligible for the refund.

To apply for an enrollment fee refund, email an Application for Refund Request form at the Cashier's Office website.
<https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-finance/drop-refund>

Once the request is submitted, refund processing time is 4 to 6 weeks (after last day to add classes) during peak periods and 2 to 3 weeks during off peak periods.

Refund Procedure for Non-Resident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee

Students will receive a full refund for any class canceled by the college.

Regular Session Classes:

- A 100% refund of Nonresident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee (minus a \$10 processing fee) will be made for any class in which the student withdraws through the Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes And Receive a Refund.

Refund Procedure for Short-Term, Late Start and Open-Entry/Open-Exit Classes

- A student enrolled in a short-term class will receive a 100% re-fund (minus a \$10 processing fee for residents) if he/she officially withdraws within the first 10% of the class length. No refunds will be issued after the first 10% of the class length.

For specific dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for regular session courses and short/late start courses.

Refund Procedure for Variable Unit Classes

No refund shall be made for variable units not earned by the student.

The State-mandated Enrollment Fees will be fully refunded if an action of the college (e.g. class cancellation) prevents a student from attending class. A student may, upon request, obtain a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time the student will not be eligible for the refund.

Please note: Instructors may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting but students are ultimately responsible for dropping themselves from any course they are not attending.

Refund Procedures for Health Fee

This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

The Peralta Community College District participates in the State of California Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (COTOP). Past due accounts may be submitted to COTOP by the Peralta Community College District. This enables the State of California Franchise Tax Board to appropriately intercept any tax refunds, lottery winnings or unclaimed property that might be owed to you.

Fees Information

AC Transit EasyPass Fee

All Students taking six (6) or more units are required to pay an AC Transit EasyPass fee per semester, collected at the time of enrollment. The fee entitles eligible student to receive an AC Transit EasyPass Bus Pass for the semester. For more information and program updates visit:

www.peralta.edu/easypass or email easypass@peralta.edu.

California Community College Enrollment Fee

All students are required to pay a California Community College Enrollment Fee. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment into classes and shall be \$46 per unit for the semester. Enrollment fees are subject to legislative changes throughout the year. Contained within the current State budget mid-year enrollment fee increases may be enacted should State revenues fall below estimates. Students will be advised on any implementation of fee increases prior to the fees taking effect.

Campus Center Use Fee

In addition to the California Community College Enrollment Fee, there will be a Campus Center Use Fee of \$2 per semester, per campus (excluding off campus locations), to be collected at the time of enrollment.

Non-Resident Tuition

Students who are not residents of California for one year and one day prior to the first day of the term, or do not qualify for nonresident status known as "AB540," will be charged nonresident tuition. Nonresident tuition is charged at the rate of \$290 per semester unit plus the \$46 per unit California Community College Enrollment fee totaling, \$336 per semester unit, a \$2 per semester, per Campus Center User fee will be charged.

Capital Outlay Fee

Nonresident students of the State of California will be charged a Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee, in addition to the Nonresident Tuition, California Community College Enrollment Fee, and the Campus Center Use Fee. The Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee is \$7 per semester unit.

Student Representation Fee

Under Education Code §76060.5, each college Student Body within Peralta CCD elected to establish a Student Representation Fee of \$2.00 per college, per semester for each student. This fee will provide support for students or representatives who present college positions and viewpoints before city, county, district governments, and offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Students will be charged this fee unless a Student Representation Fee waiver form is submitted to the college Bursar's Office before the last day of the semester charged.

Health Fee

All students are required to pay the Student Health fee of \$23.00 per semester for Fall and Spring semesters (\$20 for Summer session). This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. The Health fee is subject to change as allowed by the State Legislature. NOTE: Students who qualify in the following categories will be exempted from payment of the health fee.

1. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization (documentation required).
2. Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

International Health Insurance Fee

All international students will be automatically enrolled in the mandatory health insurance program. For more information on current health insurance fees and links, please visit: <https://www.peralta.edu/health-services/> or to review AP 5030, please visit: <https://fs.hubspotusercontent00.net/hubfs/6398505/AP-5030-Student-Fees-1.pdf>

Other Fees

Daily parking: \$2.00 a day (exact change only) plus (new policy) student decal for enrolled/registered students. Semester parking: can be purchased for \$40.00 (\$10.00 for a motorcycle permit) and \$20.00 for summer session permit (\$5.00 for a motorcycle permit). Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

Instructional and other Material Fees

The policy of the Peralta Community College District is that students may be required to provide instructional and other materials necessary for a credit or non-credit course provided such materials are of continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting and provided such materials are not solely or exclusively available from the district. Except as specifically authorized under the Education Code, students will not be required to pay a fee for any instructional or other materials required for a credit or non-credit course. Required materials are defined as those which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class, or any such materials which are necessary to achieve those required course objectives.

Fees Information (Continued)

Transcript Request

Peralta Community College District has retained Credentials, Inc to accept transcript orders Online through their secured site. You must pay transcript fees at the time you submit your request. The first two transcripts requested are free; thereafter, \$6.00 per copy for regular service, and mailed within 7-10 business days. See website for other expedited delivery options. <https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/transcripts>

You Can Pay Fees By Credit Card Online

Students are encouraged to pay enrollment fees and past due fees by credit card on the secure Peralta website at sa.peralta.edu.

Financial Aid

Each of our colleges has a full-service Financial Aid Office. For information regarding your specific financial aid need, contact the Financial Aid Office at the campus you are most likely to attend.

COLLEGE	PHONE	EMAIL
Berkeley City College	(510) 981-2807	bcc-finaid@peralta.edu
College of Alameda	(510) 748-2391	coafinancialaid@peralta.edu
Laney College	(510) 464-3414	laneyfinancialaid@peralta.edu
Merritt College	(510) 436-2465	merfinaide@peraltd.edu

Installment Payment Plans:

Students in the Peralta Community College District may opt to pay their non-resident tuition or enrollment fee through an installment payment plan. Students who owe fees from the current or previous terms may opt to pay these fees through an installment payment plan. Students are required to pay at least the first \$25 of their owed fees and develop an installment payment plan prior to enrollment in classes. Students can only participate in one payment plan. New foreign students are required to pay at least the non-resident tuition for 12 units plus all other required fees for both the spring and fall semesters prior to enrollment in their first year classes. The payment plan will be interest free. The payment plan will include the specific amount and due date for each installment. All of the payments will be completed within the term for which the enrollment is made. Failure to make timely payments will subject the student to the penalty as described in board policy 5035 (students or former students who have been provided with written notice that they have failed to pay a proper financial obligation shall have diplomas, – or registration privileges withheld until such time as the obligation is satisfied). Payment plans will not be approved for any outstanding financial aid obligations, NSF fees or any amount due to health insurance for international students. For more information on payment plans please refer to our website: <https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-finance/payment-plan> or email paymentplan@peralta.edu.

Students may correspond with us regarding their records through their Peralta email or personal email authorizing their passport student center. Emails that are not from students will be responded to with general information only and may delay requests.

FEE TYPE	AMOUNT	REQUIRED OF
California Community College Enrollment Fee	\$46 per semester unit	All students
Campus Center Use Fee	\$2 per semester, per campus	All students
Nonresident Tuition	\$290 per semester unit	Nonresident and Foreign students California Non Residents
Capital Outlay Fee	\$7 per semester unit	All students with 6 or more units
Student Representation Fee	\$2 per student	All students
Health Fee	\$26 per semester (\$22 in summer)	Non Residents, Citizens of a Foreign Country
International Health Insurance Fee	\$980 for Spring/Summer, \$700 for Fall; \$240 for Summer (New students only)	F-1 Students
AC Transit Fee	\$42.88 Per Semester	All Students

All fees are subject to legislative changes and all fees are payable at time of enrollment)

CALIFORNIA DREAM ACT

FINANCIAL AID IS NOW AVAILABLE TO AB 540 STUDENTS



What is the California Dream Act?

The California Dream Act is comprised of two state laws, AB 130 and AB 131, that allow AB 540 students to apply for and receive several types of financial aid, including:

- California College Promise Grant (formerly BOG Waiver)
- State financial aids such as Cal Grants, Chafee Grant, and Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
- Assistance from EOPS, CARE or CalWORKs
- Privately-funded scholarships

Check with your campus financial aid, scholarship, EOPS/CARE and CalWORKs offices to see what is available.

What is an AB 540 student?

1. have attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years,

AND

2. The student must have:
 - Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
 - Completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California,

AND

3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California,

AND

4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so. The Non-Resident Tuition Exemption form can be found here and should be returned to the college Admissions & Records Office <https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/forms>

What is My Next Step?

- If you are AB540 eligible, visit <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/> to apply for financial aid
- For Cal Grant eligibility: Your college GPA verification form needs to be submitted to California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) by March 2. For more information on GPA requirements, visit <https://www.csac.ca.gov/student-forms-0>
- To ensure that your GPA Verification is electronically submitted, visit Admissions & Records Office at your home college to update your SSN to 999-99-9999
- For high school GPA verification, you must check in with your high school

California College Promise Grant

The California College Promise Grant (formerly the BOG Fee Waiver) is available specifically for students at California community colleges. The California College Promise Grant will waive your per-unit enrollment fee (currently \$46) at any Peralta Community College.

If you believe you qualify for a California College Promise Grant Method A; submit the acceptable documentation to the Financial Aid Office. This Promise Grant will cover your enrollment fees for the entire academic year.

Acceptable Documentation for Promise Grant Method A:

AFDC or SSI Recipients

Notice of Action in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one calendar month before.

or

CalWORKs/TANF or SSI Warrant or Check issued in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one month before.

or

Documentation agreed upon between your Community College and County Welfare Department. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.

General Assistance Recipients

Documentation agreed upon between your community college district and county welfare department. Ask at your Financial Aid Office.

Deceased/Disabled Veterans' Dependents Or National Guard Dependents

Fee Waiver certification provided by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or your county Veterans Service Office. Fee Waiver certification provided by the California National Guard Adjustment General's Office.

Congressional Medal Of Honor Recipient Dependent Of September 11, 2001 Victim Deceased Law Enforcement/Fire Suppression Personnel

- Certification of Medal of Honor Recipient, or a child of Medal of Honor recipient.
- Certification as dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack.
- Certification as dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT

METHOD B:

A California College Promise Grant Method can be awarded to low-income students. Whether you qualify is based upon your (or your parent's) income and household size. Colleges may ask you to provide documentation of income, such as a copy of your U.S. Income Tax Return. You are required to provide documentation if it is requested.

California College Promise Grant Type B Income Standards 2023-2024

Family Household Size	Base Year Income
1	\$20,385
2	\$27,465
3	\$34,545
4	\$41,625
5	\$48,705
6	\$53,370
7	\$62,865
8	\$69,945
Each Additional Family Member	+ \$7,080

For more info visit: icanaffordcollege.com

METHOD C

(Available only by filing 2022-2023 FAFSA or CA Dream Act)

Note: Students not qualified by Method B income standards must file a FAFSA in order to demonstrate the need to qualify for a California College Promise Grant fee waiver.

If you have special circumstances where you cannot fill out a FAFSA to obtain a California College Promise Grant Enrollment Fee Waiver, please stop by the Financial Aid Office for other possible options.

*New Regulation: Students who apply via the FAFSA for Dream Act must demonstrate need in excess of the average cost of tuition of \$1,104.

NOTE: Loss of Entitlement for California Promise Grant
Students who do not maintain minimum academic and/or progress* standards for two consecutive primary semesters will be subject to loss of eligibility for the California College Promise Grant. Registered Foster Youth are exempted from this requirement.

* 50% Completion rate and cumulative GPA above 2.0

FILL OUT YOUR FAFSA AT WWW.FAFSA.GOV TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY FOR METHOD B OR C.

Campus Solutions, Email & Canvas

Campus Solutions - student enrollment

Go to sa.peralta.edu

- Use your previous User ID, or recover your User ID
- Use your previous password, or reset your password

Campus Solutions Help: admissions@peralta.edu

More Information: <https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/campus-solutions-help>



**CAMPUS
SOLUTIONS**

Student Portal - access student email, Canvas, and Microsoft applications (OneDrive, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, etc.)

Go to <http://student.peralta.edu/>

- Use your existing password or reset your password by clicking “Can’t access your account?” or “Forgot my password”

Student Portal Help: helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu



Student Email - access through your Student Portal

Go to <http://student.peralta.edu/> and click the ‘Student Portal’ box

- Follow the instructions for Student Portal
- Then click the Outlook icon

Student Email Help: helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu



Canvas - access through your Student Portal

Go to <http://student.peralta.edu/> and click the ‘Student Portal’ box

- Follow the instructions for Student Portal
- Then click the Canvas icon

For more info and help: bit.ly/peraltacanvas



Wait List FAQs

During registration, if you try to register for a class that is full ("CLOSED"), you will be given the option to add to the waitlist for that class until the waitlist fills. Remember, being on a waitlist does not guarantee you a seat in a class. If seats become available, those on the waitlist will be enrolled in the order they were added to the list.

Important: Passport will allow you to get on a waitlist, however, you will not be enrolled if you have any holds, time conflicts, repeat or prerequisite errors, duplicate courses, excessive units, or any type of registration error.

Frequently Asked Questions

Can anybody get on a Waitlist?

Anyone can get on a waitlist if the waitlist for the class is available, but you will ONLY be enrolled in the class if:

1. You meet the class prerequisites
2. The class time does not conflict with another class in which you are already enrolled
3. You are not enrolled in another section of the same course
4. You have no repeat errors or holds on your record
5. The class units do not exceed your maximum allowed.

When the daily process runs and space in the class is available, if you are on the waitlist but do not meet the criteria above, instead of being automatically enrolled in the class you will remain on the waitlist.

Who gets into a class from a waitlist?

If one seats become available, students will automatically be enrolled in the class in the order in which they were added to the waitlist as long as there are no errors or enrollment restrictions.

How do I know if I got into a class?

If you are auto enrolled from the waitlist, you will be notified by email to your Peralta email account. Be sure to activate and monitor your Peralta emails during the registration period.

When do I pay for the class?

Fees will be assessed after you enroll in a class and must be paid 2 weeks before the beginning of the term. If you do not pay your fees, you may be dropped from the class for non-payment. If you add after this deadline, you are required to pay the fees immediately or a hold WILL be placed on your account and your debt will be sent to collections. Students on a waitlist should monitor their Peralta email closely for enrollment notification.

What is the first day I can waitlist?

Waitlists become available when a class reaches its enrollment capacity. Waitlisted classes are displayed in the online schedule of classes with a yellow triangle icon.

What is the last day I can be added to a waitlist?

You can be added to a waitlist until the day before classes begin.

What prevents me from adding to a waitlist?

- Enrollment appointment date/time has not yet been reached
- The last day to add to the waitlist has passed
- Class is not yet closed
- Waitlist is at its capacity
- You have reached the limit for waitlisted units (waitlisted and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer, and 18 units in fall and spring)

If an enrolled student drops a class and a seat opens up, do waitlisted students get the opportunity to enroll first?

Yes. When a class is marked as closed only students from the waitlist can be enrolled. Before the first day of classes, a daily process runs to automatically enroll students from the waitlist. If all waitlisted students are successfully enrolled in the class and there are still seats available, the class will reopen. However, if all students from the waitlist are moved to the class filling the class to capacity, the class will remain closed and the waitlist will re-open.

If by the first day of class you are still on the waitlist, you will need to attend the first class meeting and obtain a permission number from your instructor in order to enroll in the class.

Can I be on the Waitlist for more than one section of the same class?

Yes. You will be automatically enrolled in the section that becomes available first, depending on your position on the waitlist for each section.

Waitlist FAQs (continued)

Can a student be both enrolled and waitlisted for different sections of the same class?

Yes, but they cannot be enrolled in both. A student can be enrolled in the open section of a class and at the same time be on the waitlist for a different section of that same class (maybe the waitlisted section was their first choice, but it has reached capacity). However, a student will not be auto enrolled in the waitlisted section when a seat becomes available, even if they are eligible. In this instance, they will need to drop themselves from the section they are currently enrolled.

How will I move from the waitlist into the class?

During the registration period before classes begin, you are automatically enrolled as space becomes available. After classes begin, instructors are required to issue permission numbers. You use the class permission number to enroll in the class via Campus Solutions or by going to the Admissions and Records office at the college.

ADMISSIONS & RECORDS CONTACT INFO FOR EACH COLLEGE		
COLLEGE	PHONE	EMAIL
Berkeley City College	(510) 981 - 2806	BCC-AdmissionsRecords@peralta.edu
College of Alameda	(510) 748 - 2228	coaadmissions@peralta.edu
Laney College	(510) 464 - 3121	laneyadmissions@peralta.edu
Merritt College	(510) 436 - 2487	sdelatorre@peralta.edu
District Office	(510) 466 - 7368	admissions@peralta.edu
International Office	(510) 466 - 7380	international@peralta.edu

Is there a limit to the number of units that can be waitlisted?

Yes. Your waitlisted units and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer and 18 units in fall and spring.

Are waitlisted units counted into my total units for the term?

No. Enrolled units and waitlisted units are counted separately. Waitlisted courses are not counted towards full-time status or calculated for fees.

Will I be charged the enrollment fee when I add to the waitlist?

No. You are only charged the appropriate fees when you are officially enrolled in the class.

How do instructors know who is on the waitlist?

Class waitlists are available to instructors through class rosters.

Can I drop myself from a waitlist?

Yes. You can drop yourself from a Waitlist using Drop Classes in Campus Solutions.

Can I see my position on a waitlist?

You can view your waitlist position in Campus Solutions. Click the Manage Classes tile and review the information in the View My Classes section.

How can I tell if a class has a waitlist?

Waitlisted classes are marked by a yellow triangle in the online schedule of classes.

Add Deadlines & Permission Numbers

Please note that there are two key add deadlines for regular session (full term) classes per semester:

Summer

- Last day to add without a permission number: **June 25**
- Last day to add with a permission number: **June 25**

June 25th, 2023 is the last day to drop regular session classes to receive a refund and the last day to drop regular session classes without a "W" appearing on transcripts

Fall

- Last day to add without a permission number: **August 27**
- Last day to add with a permission number: **September 1**

September 4th, 2023 is the last day to drop regular session classes to receive a refund and the last day to drop regular session classes without a "W" appearing on transcripts

Full calendar available at www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar



**CAMPUS
SOLUTIONS**

Student Name: _____ Student ID: _____
Class Code: _____ i.e. 42045 Dept. & Course #: _____ i.e. NUTR 010 _____ Units: _____
For the: Summer Fall Spring Term of: 20 _____ College: Alameda Berkeley Laney Merritt
Permission #: _____ Effective Date of Add: _____ Today's Date: _____
Instructor's Name: _____
Instructor's Signature: _____
Student's Signature: _____
IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SUBMIT THE ADD CARD TO THE CAMPUS ADMISSIONS & RECORDS OFFICE BEFORE ANY APPLICABLE DEADLINES
Rev. 04/20/2017

How to use a Permission Number

You may add regular session (full term) classes, where space is available, using Campus Solutions the first day of class and through Sunday of that week (**June 19-25th for Summer, August 21-27th for Fall**). After the first week of classes, you may only add a regular session class by obtaining a permission number from the instructor.

You will need only the permission number for online enrollment through Campus Solutions. You will need the permission number and signature on an **ADD CARD FORM** to enroll in-person.

You are responsible for registering yourself in the class via Campus Solutions with the permission number or in-person at the College Admissions and Records office by the last day to add for the term (**June 23rd for Summer, September 1st for Fall**).

How do I obtain a permission number?

To obtain an instructor permission number you must attend a class meeting and/or e-mail the instructor. If space is available, the instructor may provide the required permission number.

How do I use the permission number to enroll?

To enroll online, log in to Campus Solutions and follow the regular enrollment steps. If a permission number is required, you will be prompted to provide it during the enrollment process (see adding a class with a permission number instructions). To enroll in person, you will need to fill out an add card form and obtain the permission number and instructor signature.

How do wait-listed students use a permission number?

A waitlisted student needs to follow the regular enrollment process and add the permission number during Step 2 (Review Class Preferences).

Do permission numbers override a course pre-requisite or enrollment hold?

No. Similar to auto-enrolling from a waitlist, permission numbers only allow you to enroll if you have met the requisites and have no holds on your account.

Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy & Procedures

Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they have acquired a certain level of skills or knowledge, usually through taking another course beforehand. The prerequisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

When you attempt to enroll Online in a course with a prerequisite, the system checks your academic records for evidence that you have taken or are taking the prerequisites at one of the Peralta Colleges.

1. If you have taken the prerequisites at a Peralta College after 1987 and have received a grade of C or better in it, you are allowed to enroll.
2. If you are currently taking the prerequisites, you are allowed to enroll conditionally until your grade is received. If your grade in the prerequisites is below a C, you will be automatically dropped from the higher level course. You will be informed of this by Peralta email.
3. If you have met the prerequisites through a course taken at another college, you will need to submit proof to the counseling department.
4. If you feel the prerequisite has been met through assessment at another institution, and you have either your scores and placement recommendations or a transcript showing the courses you assessed into and enrolled in, or through other means, (this is referred to as "Multiple Measure Assessment" in the class schedule), please see a counselor. The counselor will look at your test scores and discuss your preparation for the course. If the counselor determines that you have met the prerequisites, he/she will clear you for the course and you will be allowed to enroll.
5. If you feel that you have met the prerequisites through your life experience, or you believe that the prerequisites is unnecessary or unlawful, go to the admissions office to complete and sign a Petition for Prerequisite Challenge. You will immediately be cleared to enroll, pending review of your petition by faculty. If your challenge is approved you will remain in the class. If your petition is denied, you will be dropped from the class. You will be informed of this by phone. Challenge petitions must be approved or

denied within five working days of the day they were filed. If your petition is not reviewed within five working days, you will remain in the class.

Co-requisites

Some courses have co-requisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they enroll in the co-requisite course at the same time. The co-requisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

If you enroll in a course with a co-requisite, make sure to enroll in the co-requisite course as well. (If you have previously taken the co-requisite course and obtained a grade of C or better, you don't need to enroll in it again).

Open Classes

It is the policy of the Peralta Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, sections or classes, the average attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the District, shall be fully opened to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

Student Study Load

In order to complete an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree at one of the Peralta Colleges in two years, an average unit load of 15 units per term is often necessary. Students may not carry more than 18 units (including a combined total of all Peralta Colleges) without prior approval of a counselor. Counselor approval is required for excess units up to 21.5 units. Enrollment in 22 to 25 units requires approval of the Dean of Student Services. Under no circumstances will approval be granted beyond 25 units. The maximum number of units for the Summer Session is ten (10). For college purposes, a full-time student is one who is carrying 12 or more units. Students are not permitted to enroll in classes with conflicting or overlapping meeting times.

College District Policies

For a complete list of Board Policies, go to <https://www.peralta.edu/boardoftrustees/bp-ap>

BOARD POLICY 3410 NONDISCRIMINATION

The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identity, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, active duty military and veterans, pregnancy, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community or persons using the services of the district can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, active duty military and veterans, pregnancy, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

Administrative Policy 3410 Nondiscrimination - Educational Programs and other Services

The District shall provide access to its services, classes and programs without regard to, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identification, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he/she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

- A. All classes, including credit, noncredit and not-for-credit, shall be conducted without regard to the gender of the student enrolled in the classes. As defined in the Penal Code, "gender" means sex, and includes a person's gender identity and gender-related appearance and behavior whether or not stereotypically associated with the person's assigned sex at birth.

- B. The District shall not prohibit any student from enrolling in any class or course on the basis of gender.
- C. Academic staff, including but not limited to counselors, instructors and administrators shall not offer program guidance to students which differs on the basis of gender.
- D. Insofar as practicable, the District shall offer opportunities for participation in athletics equally to male and female students.

BOARD POLICY 3433 PROHIBITION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT UNDER TITLE IX

All forms of sexual harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals. State and federal law and this policy prohibit sexual harassment and the District will not tolerate sexual harassment. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation including acts of sexual violence.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees, students, applicants for employment, and applicants for admission feel free to report incidents of sexual harassment in violation of this policy and Title IX, without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment in violation of this policy and Title IX or for participating, or refusing to participate, in a sexual harassment investigation. The District will investigate all allegations of Title IX retaliation swiftly and thoroughly. If the District determines that someone has retaliated, it will take reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in Title IX retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any employee, student, applicant for employment, or applicant for admission who believes he/she/they has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3434 Responding to Harassment Based on Sex under Title IX. The District requires supervisors to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities, and compensation.

To this end, the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training Activities to counter sexual harassment and to prevent, minimize, or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define sexual harassment on campus. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding sexual harassment in violation of this policy, and procedures to resolve complaints of sexual harassment in violation of this policy. State and federal law and this policy prohibit retaliatory acts against all participants by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

The District will publish and publicize this policy and related written procedures (including the procedure for making complaints) to administrators, faculty, staff, students, applicants for employment, and applicants for admission, particularly when they are new to the institution. The District will make this policy and related written procedures (including the procedures for making complaints) available in all administrative offices and will post them on the District's website.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion. Volunteers or unpaid interns who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measure up to and including termination from the volunteer assignment, internship, or other unpaid work experience program.

Board Policy 3430 Prohibition of Unlawful Harassment

The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment free of unlawful harassment. This procedure defines sexual harassment and other forms of harassment on campus, and sets forth a procedure for the investigation and resolution of complaints of harassment by or against any staff or faculty member or student or unpaid interns and volunteers within the District.

I. Definitions

A. General Harassment

Harassment based on race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military or veteran status, or the perception that a person has one or more of these characteristics is illegal and violates District policy. Harassment shall be found where, a reasonable person with the same characteristics as the victim of the harassing conduct would be adversely affected to a degree that interferes with his or her ability to participate in or to realize the intended benefits of an institutional activity, employment or resource.

For sexual harassment under Title IX, Complainants must proceed under BP 3433 Prohibition of Sexual Harassment under Title IX, AP 3433 Prohibition of Sexual Harassment under Title IX, and AP 3434 Responding to Harassment Based on Sex under Title IX. For other forms of sexual harassment or gender-based harassment, Complainants should use this procedure.

Gender-based harassment does not necessarily involve conduct that is sexual. Any hostile or offensive conduct based on gender can constitute prohibited harassment if it meets the definition above. For example, repeated derisive comments about a person's competency to do the job, when based on that person's gender, could constitute gender-based harassment. Harassment comes in many forms, including but not limited to the following conduct that could, depending on the circumstances, meet the definition above, or could contribute to a set of circumstances that meets the definition:

B. Verbal

Inappropriate or offensive remarks, slurs, jokes or innuendoes based on a person's race gender, sexual orientation, or other protected status. This may include, but is not limited to, inappropriate comments regarding an individual's body, physical appearance, attire, sexual prowess, marital status or sexual orientation; unwelcome flirting or propositions; demands for sexual favors; verbal abuse, threats or intimidation; or sexist, patronizing or ridiculing statements that convey derogatory attitudes based on gender, race nationality, sexual orientation or other protected status.

C. Physical

Inappropriate or offensive touching, assault, or physical interference with free movement. This may include, but is not limited to, kissing, patting, lingering or intimate touches, grabbing, pinching, leering, staring, unnecessarily brushing against or blocking another person, whistling or sexual gestures. It also includes any physical assault or intimidation directed at an individual due to that person's gender, race, national origin, sexual orientation or other protected status.

D. Visual or Written

The display or circulation of visual or written material that degrades an individual or group based on gender, race, nationality, sexual orientation or other protected status. This may include, but is not limited to, posters, cartoons, drawings, graffiti, reading materials, computer graphics or electronic media transmissions.

E. Environmental

A hostile academic or work environment may exist where it is permeated by sexual innuendo; insults or abusive comments directed at an individual or group based on gender, race, nationality, sexual orientation or other protected status; or gratuitous comments regarding gender, race, sexual orientation, or other protected status that are not relevant to the subject matter of the class or activities on the job. A hostile environment can arise from an unwarranted focus on sexual topics or sexually suggestive statements in the classroom or work environment. It can also be created by an unwarranted focus on, or

stereotyping of, particular racial or ethnic groups, sexual orientations, genders or other protected statuses. An environment may also be hostile toward anyone who merely witnesses unlawful harassment in his/her/their immediate surroundings, although the conduct is directed at others. The determination of whether an environment is hostile is based on the totality of the circumstances, including such factors as the frequency of the conduct, the severity of the conduct, whether the conduct is humiliating or physically threatening, and whether the conduct unreasonably interferes with an individual's learning or work.

F. Sexual Harassment

In addition to the above, sexual harassment consists of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, visual, or physical conduct of a sexual nature made by someone from, or in, the work or educational setting when:

1. Submission to the conduct is explicitly or implicitly made a term or condition of an individual's employment, academic status, progress, internship, or volunteer activity;
2. Submission to, or rejection of, the conduct by the individual is used as a basis of employment or academic decisions affecting the individual;
3. The conduct has the purpose or effect of having a negative impact upon the individual's work or academic performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive work or educational environment (as more fully described below); or
4. Submission to, or rejection of, the conduct by the individual is used as the basis for any decision affecting the individual regarding benefits and services, honors, programs, or activities available at or through the community college.
5. This definition encompasses two kinds of sexual harassment:
 - a. "Quid pro quo" sexual harassment occurs when a person in a position of authority makes educational or employment benefits conditional upon an individual's willingness to engage in or tolerate unwanted sexual conduct.
 - b. "Hostile environment" sexual harassment occurs when unwelcome conduct based on a person's gender alters the conditions of an individual's learning or work environment, unreasonably interfere with an individual's academic or work performance, or create an intimidating, hostile, or abusive learning or work environment. The victim must subjectively perceive the environment as hostile, and the harassment must be such that a reasonable person of the same gender would perceive the environment as hostile. A single isolated incident of sexual harassment may be sufficient to create a hostile environment if it unreasonably interfered with the person's academic or work performance or created an intimidating, hostile, or offensive learning or working environment.
 - c. Sexually harassing conduct can occur between people of the same or different genders. The standard for determining whether conduct constitutes sexual

harassment is whether a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim would perceive the conduct as harassment based on sex.

II. Consensual Relationships

Romantic or sexual relationships between supervisors and employees, or between administrators, faculty members or staff members and students are discouraged. There is an inherent imbalance of power and potential for exploitation in such relationships. A conflict of interest may arise if the administrator, faculty members or staff member must evaluate the student's or employee's work or make decisions affecting the employee or student. The relationship may create an appearance of impropriety and lead to charges of favoritism by other students or employees. A consensual sexual relationship may change, with the result that sexual conduct that was once welcome becomes unwelcome and harassing. In the event that such relationships do occur, the District has the authority to transfer any involved employee to eliminate or attenuate the supervisory authority of one over the other, or of a teacher over a student. Such action by the District is a proactive and preventive measure to avoid possible charges of harassment and does not constitute discipline against any affected employee.

III. Academic Freedom

No provision of this Administrative Procedure shall be interpreted to prohibit conduct that is legitimately related to the course content, teaching methods, scholarship, or public commentary of an individual faculty member or the educational, political, artistic, or literary expression of students in classrooms and public forums. Freedom of speech and academic freedom are, however, not limitless and this procedure will not protect speech or expressive conduct that violates federal or California anti-discrimination laws.

Administrative Procedure 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus

- I. The District and the Colleges shall make available sexual assault awareness information to students and employees.
- II. Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures (See also AP 5500 Standards of Student Conduct).
- III. It is the responsibility of each person involved in sexual activity to ensure that he or she has the affirmative consent of the other or others to engage in the sexual activity. Lack of protest or resistance does not mean consent, nor does silence mean consent. Affirmative consent must be

- ongoing throughout a sexual activity and can be revoked at any time. The existence of a dating relationship between the persons involved, or the fact of past sexual relations between them, should never by itself be assumed to be an indicator of consent.
- "Affirmative consent" means affirmative, conscious, and voluntary agreement to engage in sexual activity.
- IV. These written procedures and protocols are designed to ensure victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking receive treatment and information. (For physical assaults/violence, see also AP 3500, 3510, 3515).
- V. All students, faculty members or staff members who allege they are the victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking on District property shall be provided with information regarding options and assistance available to them. Information shall be available from the Peralta Safety & Security Services, which shall maintain the identity and other information about alleged sexual assault victims as confidential unless and until Peralta Safety & Security Services is authorized to release such information.
- VI. Safety & Security Services shall provide all alleged victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking with a copy of the District's policy and administrative procedure regarding domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking upon request, and the importance of preserving evidence and the identification and location of witnesses.
- VII. Victims will be provided the option to:
1. (1) notify proper law enforcement authorities, including on campus security and local police;
 2. (2) be assisted by campus authorities in notifying law enforcement authorities if the victim so chooses; or
 3. (3) decline to notify such authorities;
- VIII. The victim will be provided a description of the following procedures:
- (1) criminal prosecution;
 - (2) civil prosecution (i.e., lawsuit);
 - (3) District disciplinary procedures, both student and employee;
 - (4) modification of class schedules; and
 - (5) tutoring, if necessary.
- IX. The District will investigate all complaints alleging sexual assault under the procedures for sexual harassment investigations described in AP 3434 Responding to Harassment Based on Sex under Title IX, regardless of whether a complaint is filed with local law enforcement. All alleged victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking on District property shall be kept informed, through Safety & Security Services, of any ongoing investigation. Information shall include the status of any student or employee disciplinary proceedings or appeal; alleged victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are required to maintain any such information in confidence, unless the alleged assailant has waived rights of confidentiality consistent with state and federal law.
- X. A Complainant or witness who participates in an investigation of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking will not be subject to disciplinary sanctions for a violation of the District's student conduct policy at or near the time of the incident, unless the District determines that the violation was egregious, including but not limited to, an action that places the health or safety of any other person at risk or involves plagiarism, cheating, or academic honesty.
- XI. In the evaluation of complaints in any disciplinary process, it shall not be a valid excuse to allege lack of affirmative consent that the accused believed that the complainant consented to the sexual activity under either of the following circumstances:
- (1) The accused's belief in affirmative consent arose from the intoxication or recklessness of the accused
 - (2) The accused did not take reasonable steps in the circumstances known to the accused at the time, to ascertain whether the Complainant affirmatively consented.
- XII. In the evaluation of the complaints in the disciplinary process, it shall not be a valid excuse that the accused believed that the Complainant affirmatively consented to the sexual activity if the accused knew or reasonably should have known that the Complainant was unable to consent to the sexual activity under any of the following circumstances:
- (1) The Complainant was asleep or unconscious.
 - (2) The Complainant was incapacitated due to the influence of drugs, alcohol, or medication, so that the Complainant was unable to communicate due to a mental or physical condition.
- XIII. The District shall maintain the identity of any alleged victim or witness of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking on District property, as defined above, in confidence consistent with state and federal law, unless the alleged victim or witness specifically waives the right to confidentiality. All inquiries from reporters or other media representatives about alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assaults, or stalking on District property shall be referred to the District's Public Information Office, which shall work with Peralta Police Services to assure that all confidentiality rights are maintained consistent with state and federal law.
- XIV. Additionally, the Annual Security Report will include a statement regarding the District's programs to prevent sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking and procedures that should be followed after an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking has been reported, including a statement of the standard of evidence (preponderance of evidence) that will be used during any district proceeding arising from such a report. The statement must include the following:
- (1) A description of educational programs to promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking;
 - (2) Procedures to follow if a domestic violence, dating violence, sex offense or stalking occurs, including who should be contacted, the importance of preserving evidence to prove a criminal offense, and to whom the alleged offense should be reported.
 - (3) Responses to stranger and non-stranger sexual assault;
 - (4) The preliminary victim interview, including the

- development of a victim interview protocol, and a comprehensive follow-up victim interview, as appropriate;
- (5) Contacting and interviewing the accused;
 - (6) Seeking the identification and location of witnesses;
 - (7) Information on a student's right to notify appropriate law enforcement authorities, including on-campus and local police, and a statement that campus personnel will assist the student in notifying these authorities, if the student so requests, and the right to decline to notify these authorities;
 - (8) Written information and notification for students about existing on- and off- campus counseling, mental health, victim advocacy, legal assistance, or other services for victims and contact information;
 - (9) Participation of victim advocates and other supporting people;
 - (10) Investigating allegations that alcohol or drugs were involved in the incident;
 - (11) The role of the institutional staff supervision;
 - (12) A comprehensive trauma-informed training program for campus officials involved in investigating and adjudicating sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking cases;
 - (13) Written notification of victims about options for, and available assistance in, changing academic, living, transportation, and working situations, if requested and if such accommodations are reasonably available, regardless of whether the victim chooses to report the crime to Peralta Police Services or local law enforcement.
 - (14) Procedures for campus disciplinary action in cases of an alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, including a clear statement that:
 - a. Such proceedings shall provide a prompt, fair, and impartial resolution;
 - b. Such proceedings shall be conducted by officials who receive annual training on the issues related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and how to conduct an investigation and hearing process that protects the safety of the victim and promotes accountability;
 - c. The accuser and the accused must be informed of the outcome of any institutional disciplinary proceeding resulting from an alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, the procedures for the accused and victim to appeal the results of the disciplinary proceeding, of any changes to the results that occur prior to the time that such results become final, and when such results become final. Compliance with this paragraph does not violate the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. For the purposes of this paragraph, the outcome of a disciplinary proceeding means the final determination with respect to the alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sex offense, or stalking and any sanction that is imposed against the accused.

(15) A description of the sanction the campus may impose following a final determination by a campus disciplinary proceeding regarding rape, date rape, or other forcible or non-forcible sex offenses, domestic violence, dating violence or stalking.

XV. Education and Prevention Information Safety & Security Services shall:

- A. Provide, as part of each campus' established on-campus orientation program, education and prevention information about domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking. The information shall be developed in collaboration with campus-based and community-based victim advocacy organizations, and shall include the District's sexual assault policy and prevention strategies including empowerment programming for victim prevention, awareness raising campaigns, primary prevention, bystander intervention, and risk reduction.
- B. Post sexual violence prevention and education information on the campus internet website regarding domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking.

Please note:

For additional information and resources on sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking in the educational/campus environment, the Department of Justice has established a clearinghouse of resources geared towards colleges and universities, which can be accessed at the California Attorney General's website.

USE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

The Peralta Colleges, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video and electronic images of students and visitors taken on college property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes.

Objection must be made in writing to:

The Department of Marketing, Communication and Public Relations, 333 East 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94609

Published as a community service by the Peralta Community College District

Safety Services

Peralta Safety Services is responsible for protecting the lives and property of students, employees, and visitors. Our mission is to preserve the peace, maintain order, and enforce state, federal, and local laws. Our goal is to provide a safe environment so that the educational process can be conducted in an orderly and uninterrupted manner. Community safety partners focus on working with students, faculty, and staff in addressing the problems and/or concerns identified with safety and security.

To contact Peralta's Security Services, please call (510) 466-7236

Security Approach and Interaction with Police Authorities

The District is committed to a community-based security service model that focuses on personal engagement between the security team, students, faculty, staff and administration. Community Ambassadors will be assigned to each campus. The Community Ambassadors will understand restorative justice principles and de-escalation techniques and will earn the trust of the communities they serve. The selected security firms and those that they employ will have particular sensitivity to communities of color and communities that have experienced the de-humanizing effects of institutional racism, oppression and willful neglect. The security firms will employ a team of first responders that will be dispatched through the District's centralized dispatcher. Ideally, these first responders will come from the community and have specific knowledge of the community they serve.

Security personnel will walk the campus during daytime hours or will be stationed at the security guard's console. Personnel will be unarmed and equipped with two-way radio devices with connectivity to other district staff and the District's dispatcher. The goal of the District is to create a non-lethal, nontraditional security ecosystem that proactively responds to challenges before traditional policing services, including local law enforcement, are activated or called.

The Community Ambassadors and the firms they work for are established entities, familiar with the District's many communities, with an established reputation for successfully working in communities of ethnic, cultural and religious diversity. This approach to security will include community engagement and respect. The selected vendors will actively engage in assisting the District in building a security model that requires input from the communities they serve, including District leadership, community groups, peer groups, neighborhood groups, student groups, and faculty and staff groups.

Crime Prevention

Crime prevention can be enhanced by the vigilance and engagement of the entire community: faculty, staff, and students. Willingness to look out for each other and to report unusual situations and suspicious activities can improve safety and security for everyone.

Safety Tips

- Keep vehicles, offices, classrooms, and other areas secured when practical.
- Keep valuable and/or easily portable items secured when possible
- Keep keys and emergency communication systems readily available
- Choose routes and locations that are better lit, more familiar, and more secure, when available.
- Travel, work, and study with potential assistance near by, when possible
- Analyze surroundings for opportunities to escape, hide, and to obtain help and witnesses
- Analyze surroundings for potential criminal access, ambush, and activity
- Know the locations of emergency phones
- Know the locations and call numbers of emergency responders
- Practice describing people and events in a way that supports appropriate response by others
- Opt in for safety and security alert systems
- Notify others when working at unusual times or in unusual locations

Questions, suggestions or concerns regarding campus safety and security may be directed to the Dispatch Office at (510) 466-7236. Your concerns will be treated with confidentiality and care.

Weapons Policy

The unauthorized use, possession, or storage of weapons, fireworks, or explosives is prohibited on the Peralta Community College District (PCCD) premises, at any PCCD sponsored activity, or in vehicles parked on the premises. Weapons are defined as including, but not limited to: firearms, pellet guns, bows and arrows, martial arts equipment, switchblade knives, swords, large knives, clubs and other blunt force instruments.

Safety Services (continued)

Parking & Traffic Regulations

During the pandemic, parking citations were not enforced. Peralta is looking to resume parking enforcement as outlined below this coming January 2023.

All provisions of the California Vehicle Code apply to individuals and to vehicles being driven on and about campus property and parking lots. All vehicle codes, including 21113 C.V.C., are strictly enforced. The speed limit is 5 m.p.h. in campus parking lots and property. Students may only park in designated student parking areas.

Persons must obey all California Vehicle Codes and carefully read and follow the campus parking and traffic signage. Illegally parked vehicles will be cited and/or towed at the owner's expense. For towed vehicles, contact Peralta Campus Public Safety Services at (510) 466-7236. Parking violations are enforced 24 hours a day, seven days a week, including holidays.

College officials do not have the authority to rescind or to arbitrate citation matters.

Students must not park in staff parking areas, red zones, yellow (loading zones), green 30 minute zones or in other unauthorized areas. Disabled student parking areas are available and posted with blue paint and handicapped parking signs.

"Handicap Accessible" signs mean the area is accessible by persons with disabilities; it does not mean it is designated for "Handicapped Parking".

Disabled students must also properly display their daily or semester parking permit (and a Student I.D. Decal if they attend Laney) along with their D.M.V. issued handicap placard and/or handicap license plate.

Staff must properly display their staff parking permit along with their D.M.V. issued disabled placard and/or disabled plate.

Daily parking permits expire at 10:45 p.m. each night and the parking lot gates are locked and secured at 11:00 p.m. each evening. Overnight parking is not authorized and vehicles will be towed at the owner's expense. (Contact Peralta Safety Services for towed vehicles at (510) 466-7236.

Visitors may park in the green 30 minutes zones at Merritt and College of Alameda if they are staying only 30 minutes or less. Visitors may park lawfully on the street at campuses with street parking, (metered zones require coinage). Special guest permits may be obtained through the business offices, and the Department of General Services in the District Administration Center (DAC). Semester parking permits may be purchased for the student parking at Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda campuses for \$40.00 (\$20.00 for motorcycles).

The summer session rate is \$20.00 for cars (\$10.00 for motorcycles). Rates are subject to change. You may choose to pay for parking on a daily basis, rather than purchasing a semester permit. The cost of daily parking is \$2.00 per day (exact change only). The daily permits may be purchased from the ticket machines located in the parking lots.

In addition to the daily parking permits, Laney College students must properly display a "STUDENT I.D. DECAL" (hanging from the rear view mirror with the numbered side facing outward), in order to park in a student parking lot or you will be cited.

Student I.D. Decals are issued, initially, at no charge and can be obtained from the Cashier's Office. (There is a \$10.00 replacement cost for lost or stolen Student I.D. Decals).

Unlike Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda, the Berkeley City College campus has no parking lot; therefore, Berkeley City College does not honor parking stickers from other Peralta Colleges. There is no designated public parking lot at Berkeley City College.

Safety Services (continued)

Jeanne Clery Disclosure

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act or Clery Act, codified at USC 1092(f) as part of Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires all colleges and universities to keep and disclose information timely and annually about certain crime on and near their respective campuses. These crime statistics can be found in the Peralta Community College Personal Safety Handbook, at <https://www.peralta.edu/campus-public-safety/personal-safety-handbooks> and also in the more comprehensive Annual Security Report (ASR) found at <https://www.peralta.edu/campus-public-safety/annual-security-report>.

Annual Security Report

The Peralta Community College District (PCCD) Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided in accordance with the Crime Awareness and Campus Safety Act of 1990 and subsequent amendments that led to its being renamed the Jeanne Clery Act in 1998.

The ASR is part of ongoing efforts to inform you of the safety programs and services available and the crimes that are reported to Peralta Sheriff's, local police partners and other campus security personnel. It also contains information about proactive steps you can take to help maintain a safe and secure campus for everyone.

For more information about the latest Peralta Community College District Annual Security Report, please visit:
<https://www.peralta.edu/campus-public-safety/annual-security-report>

For more information about Peralta Public Safety Services and Crime Statistics, please visit: <https://www.peralta.edu/campus-public-safety>

Health Services

Peralta Health Services will be at Laney College (for all PCCD students) in the Spring and will continue to provide a range of comprehensive medical care by the Roots Clinic staff. Mental Health services will be provided at each college by on-site counselors. General service information is provided on the District Health Services website at <https://www.peralta.edu/health-services/>. For scheduling and appointment times, students should access individual college Health Services websites.

Degrees & Certificates

Associate Degrees and Certificate Programs

The following is a list of study areas described in BCC's catalog for which BCC awards an Associate in Art degree (AA), an Associate in Science degree (AS), a Certificate of Achievement (CA), or a Certificate of Proficiency (CP) in liberal arts, science, occupational fields, or specialized areas of study. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) and the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) are intended for students who plan to complete a Bachelor's degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. The college also awards non-credit certificates (NC).

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	AA CA	Liberal Arts: Arts and Humanities.....	AA
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY	AS CA	Liberal Arts: Social and Behavioral Sciences	AA
ANTHROPOLOGY	AA-T	Liberal Arts: CSU General Education Breadth.....	CA
ART	AA	Liberal Arts: Intersegmental General Education Transfer (IGETC) ...	CA
Art History	AA-T		
Art: Figure Studies.....	CA		
Studio Art	AA-T		
BIOLOGY	AS-T		
Biotechnology	AS	LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES	
Biotechnology Research Laboratory Assistant	CA	Research Skills	NC
Biotechnology Laboratory Assistant.....	CA		
BUSINESS			MATHEMATICS	AS-T
Accounting	AA CP		
Business Administration 2.0	AS-T	MULTIMEDIA ARTS	
General Business	AA CA	Multimedia Arts Core	CA
Management and Entrepreneurship	CA	Animation and Game Design Animation and Game Design ...	AA
Office Skills for Business	CA	Animation Level I.....	CA
COMMUNICATION STUDIES	AA-T	Animation Level II.....	CA
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS			Character Design and 3D Modeling	CP
Advanced Computer Programming	AS CA	Game Design Level I	CA
Applied Computer Information Systems.....	AS CA	Game Design Level II	CA
Web Programming	AS CA	Motion Graphics.....	CA
ECONOMICS	AA-T	Introduction to Motion Graphics.....	NC
EDUCATION			Intro to Animation & Game Design.....	NC
CBEST Test Preparation.....	NC	Digital Imaging	
Child and Adolescent Development.....	AA-T	Digital Imaging	AA NC
Education: School Readiness	CP	Digital Imaging: Digital Printmaking	CA
Elementary Teacher Education.....	AA-T	Digital Imaging: Illustration	CA
Liberal Studies—Teacher Preparation	AA	Digital Imaging: Beginning Digital Photography	CA NC
Teacher's Aide	CA	Digital Imaging: Digital Photography.....	CA
Tutor Training.....	NC		
ENGLISH	AA-T	Mobile and Web Design	
Academic Composition Skills	NC	Mobile and Web Design	AA
English Language/Writing	AA	Mobile and Web Design Level I	CA
Creating Writing/Fiction	CA	Mobile and Web Design Level II	CA
Creative Writing/Poetry	CA		
Creative Writing Playwriting and Screenwriting	CP	Video Arts	
ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (ESOL)			Film, Television, and Electronic Media	AS-T
ESOL: High Intermediate	CP NC	Introduction to Social Media	CA
ESOL: Advanced	CP NC	Social Media Storytelling.....	CA
ESOL: Composition Skills	NC	Video Arts.....	AA
GENDER STUDIES	CA	Video Arts Level I	CA
GLOBAL STUDIES	AA-T	Video Arts Level II: Directing and Producing	CA
HISTORY	AA-T	Video Arts Level II: Editing and Post-Production	CA
LIBERAL ARTS			PHILOSOPHY	AA-T
			POLITICAL SCIENCE	AA-T
			PSYCHOLOGY	AA-T
			SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES	AA-T
			Bridge to Community Health Worker.....	NC
			Peer Support Specialist	CA
			Social and Human Service Work Readiness	NC
			SOCIOLOGY	AA-T
			SPANISH	AA-T
			Spanish Language for Heritage Speakers	AA CA

Degrees & Certificates (Continued)

The American Sign Language Major

Our American Sign Language Program is a highly acclaimed national model. It focuses on development of communication skills, understanding Deaf culture, and how cultural differences between the Deaf and hearing communities affect cross-cultural communication. Most importantly, it provides students with language skills and tools to continue learning ASL in the community and prepares them for transfer to the University of California or California State University systems. Students who have completed ASL courses at other colleges or who have experience should consult with the ASL Department staff for an evaluation. For details, contact Iva Ikeda at iikeda@peralta.edu or Jenny Gough at jgough@peralta.edu.

The Anthropology Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer in Anthropology is designed for those who plan to transfer into an anthropology major at a CSU. For details, contact Dr. Thomas Kies at tkies@peralta.edu.

Art Majors Including Art History (AA-T) & Studio Arts (AA-T)

Our Art program provides you with a strong foundation in the terminology and principles of the visual arts, two- and three-dimensional design, and an introduction to various techniques and media. Other topics include the relationship between form and content, historical and contemporary approaches to art and art making, and personal expression. We offer a range of certificates and degrees, including an AA-T in Art History and an AA-T in Studio Art. Contact Dr. Carolyn Martin at cjmartin@peralta.edu, for information.

Biology and Biotechnology Majors

Including Biology (AS-T)

Biotechnology draws from many disciplines, including genetics, immunology, and molecular biology. Recent advances have improved our understanding of biological processes that have accelerated discoveries in medicine and environmental sciences. BCC's programs integrate academic and applied instruction and prepare you for employment in a variety of technician-level careers. They also provide a solid background if you seek a higher degree. Contact Barbara Des Rochers at bdesrochers@peralta.edu for information

The Biology Associate in Science Degree for Transfer (AS-T) is designed for students who plan to transfer to CSU as biology majors. You will gain exposure to the main topics of biology: cell, molecular, organismal biology, and evolution and ecology. For more information, contact Dr. Pieter de Haan at pdehaan@peralta.edu

Business Majors including Business Administration (AS-T)

The Business Administration Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) degree prepares you to transfer to a four-year school in pursuit of a bachelor's degree, allowing for various business discipline options. This degree guarantees transfer into a similar major at a California State University (CSU). Our General Business Associate in Arts (AA) degree can also help you transfer or provide you with a firm foundation in business theory and practice to begin working sooner. It can also show your current employer you are making an effort to upgrade your skills in order to contribute more to your company today and in the future. The Management and Entrepreneurship Certificate will help you plan a new business, make it operational, and manage it. The Accounting Associate in Arts degree and certificate provide detail-oriented students a transferable skill that is in high demand in such fields as auditing, accounting, bookkeeping, and financial analysis. The Office Skills for Business certificate provides basic office skills to help you get your foot in the door for that first job. For details on any of these programs, send a message to BCC-CISBUSECON@peralta.edu.

The Chemistry Major

Berkeley City College offers an Associate in Science Degree or a Certificate achievement in Analytic Chemistry. The two year (four semester) chemistry program is designed to provide you with the analytical skills needed for entry level employment as a laboratory technician. At the same time, the program also prepares you for transfer to four year colleges or universities. Contact Dr. Sam Gillette at sgillette@peralta.edu

The Communication Studies Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree in Communications Studies is designed for those who plan to transfer into a communications studies major at a CSU. For details, contact Dr. Cora Leighton at cleighton@peralta.edu.

The Computer Information Systems Majors (AS/CA)

Computer Information Systems majors include area specializations in Applied Computer Information Systems and Web Programming, one of the most highly demanded skills in public and private sector organizations. For information, phone (510) 981-2921, or contact Dr. Paramsothy Thananjeyan, department chair, at BCC-CISBUSECON@peralta.edu.

The Economics Major (AA-T)

The Economics degree at Berkeley City College prepares and supports students for transfer to 4-year institutions to earn a bachelor's degree in economics. The study of economics focuses on how societies, individuals, and firms, utilize scarce resources in order to satisfy unlimited wants. This study encompasses both the study of choice at the firm and individual level, the interaction of those choices, and the impact of those choices and interactions on the economy and society in the aggregate. For information, contact Christopher Bernard at cbernard@peralta.edu.

The Education Majors including Child and Adolescent Development and Elementary Teacher Education (AA-T/AA/CA/NC)

The Education program at Berkeley City College will give you the knowledge and skills you need to start changing lives in a classroom setting. Students can complete any or all of the following degrees and certificates. We offer Associate Degrees for Transfer, an Associate Degree, Certificates, and a non-credit certificate. These degrees prepare you to transfer to a four-year university and the certificates enable you to work with children and adolescents while completing your education. Contact Dr. Joya Chavarin at jchavarin@peralta.edu for more information.

The English Majors Including English (AA-T/AA/CA/NC)

Our English majors allow you to develop strong communications and analytical skills through a variety of literature and writing classes. The associate degrees, including an Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer (AA-T), are transferable to four-year colleges and universities. For information, contact Jennifer Lowood at jlowood@peralta.edu or Adán Olmedo at amolmedo@peralta.edu

The English as a Second Language Majors (CP/NC)

Students may earn Certificates of Proficiency in High Intermediate or Advanced English as a Second Language majors. For information, contact Gabe Winer at (510) 981-2825, email gwinner@peralta.edu OR Sepi Hosseini at shosseini@peralta.edu

The Global Studies Major (AA-T)

Our transferable global studies major prepares students for transfer to UC, CSU, and other four-year programs in Global or International Studies, Peace and Conflict Studies, area studies, such as Latin American Studies, and International Relations. The program is a stepping stone to a variety of career options in the international arena. Contact Dr. Charlotte Lee at clee@peralta.edu.

The History Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in History for Transfer Degree is

designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in History or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Contact Dr. Tim Rose at (510) 981-2983 or trose@peralta.edu.

The Liberal Arts Majors (AA/CA)

General Education Curriculum

The Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts is designed to fulfill lower division general education requirements. It is transferable to the University of California, California State University systems, and to private colleges. You may choose an emphasis in Arts & Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences. You also may earn a Certificate of Achievement in either UC's IGETC curriculum, or in CSU's General Education Breadth curriculum. For more information, email counselingbcc@peralta.edu or call (510) 981-5036.

The Mathematics Major (AS-T)

The Associate in Science Degree in Mathematics for Transfer is designed to prepare you for transfer to four-year institutions with a mathematics major. It also prepares you for other majors in the science, technology, engineering and business fields. For more information, contact Claudia Abadia at cabadia@peralta.edu.

The Multimedia Arts Majors (AS-T/AA/CA/CP/NC)

Learn the nuts and bolts of digital film-making digital imaging, video, animation, and web design. Earn a Non-credit Certificate, Certificate of Achievement, a Certificate of Proficiency, or an Associate in Arts Degree in Multimedia Arts with an emphasis in Animation, Digital Imaging, Digital Video or Web Design.

Professionals in each field inspire your creativity while emphasizing the practical essentials of multimedia arts. For details, contact Justin Hoffman at jhoffman@peralta.edu or Dru Kim at dkim@peralta.edu.

The Philosophy Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Philosophy for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in Philosophy or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. For details, contact Dr. Ari Krupnick at (510) 981-5024 or akrupnick@peralta.edu.

The Political Science Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Political Science for transfer degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in Political Science or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. For

details, contact Dr. Matt Freeman at mfreeman@peralta.edu or (510) 981-2949.

981-2874, or fbanga@peralta.edu.

The Psychology Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer Degree is for those who plan to transfer into the CSU psychology major. If you wish to earn an AA for transfer, you will study the nature of consciousness and the development of the person, basic processes of human perception, learning, cognition and motivation; the relationship of behavior to physiology; and the nature of psychological disorders and how psychologists use their knowledge to help improve the quality of people's lives. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords students specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus and to a program or major in psychology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. For information, contact Dr. Melina Bersamin at mbersamin@peralta.edu.

Social Work and Human Services (AA-T/CA/NC)

Are you interested in community healing? One of our Social Work & Human Service programs may be a good fit for you. There is high demand for this work in our communities, in roles such as Case Managers, Community Health Educators, Youth Engagement Coordinators, Outreach Specialists, Community Advocates, Social Work Assistants, and Peer Support Specialists. For more information, contact Tim Rose at trose@peralta.edu.

The Sociology Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer Degree is designed for those who plan to transfer into the sociology major at a CSU. You will study the role of social theory, sociological research methods, social organization and structure, social stratification and hierarchies, dynamics of social change, family structures, social deviance and control, and applications to the study of specific social groups, social institutions, and social problems. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords you specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus and to a program or major in sociology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. For more information, contact Dr. Linda McAllister at lmcallister@peralta.edu

The Spanish Major (AA-T/AA/CA)

Our Spanish Associate in Arts Degree, Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer (AA-T) and Certificate of Achievement prepare you for transfer to four-year institutions with a Spanish major and/or helps you to attain Spanish proficiency necessary for careers which emphasize the value of familiarity with diverse cultures and global issues. For more information, contact Dr. Fabián Banga at (510)

Transfer Degrees

Your Transfer Guarantee!

with Berkeley City College's Associate Degrees for Transfer (AA-T and AS-T Degrees)

Want a smooth and hassle-free path to the California State University of your choice? Berkeley City College has a way for you to get there. If you complete an Associate Degree for Transfer—an Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) with a 2.0 GPA - you are guaranteed admission in your major or in a similar major at a California State University

Your courses include those in your major plus CSU General Education requirements or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). Earning an AA-T or AS-T degree is also considered a factor in the University of California application comprehensive review! See your counselor about how you can earn a Berkeley City College AA-T or AS-T degree.

Email:
counselingbcc@peralta.edu

Website:
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/counseling/

Degrees for Transfer

- Anthropology, AA-T
- Art History, AA-T
- Biology, AS-T
- Business Administration 2.0, AS-T
- Child and Adolescent Development, AA-T
- Communication Studies, AA-T
- Economics, AA-T
- Elementary Teacher Education, AA-T
- English, AA-T
- Film, Television, and Electronic Media, AS-T
- Global Studies, AA-T
- History, AA-T
- Mathematics, AS-T
- Philosophy, AA-T
- Political Science, AA-T
- Psychology, AA-T
- Social Work and Human Services AA-T
- Sociology, AA-T
- Spanish, AA-T
- Studio Arts, AA-T



Final Exam Schedule

Final Exam Schedule

Fall 2023

DAY CLASSES (Up to 4:30 p.m.)

Final examinations will be conducted for a two-hour period as per the following schedule:

Classes that meet regularly at :	Will conduct final exam at:
8:00 am, M/W, M/W/F, or 8:00 am Daily	8:00 am – 10:00 am Fri. Dec. 15
9:00 am , M/W, M/W/F, or 9:00 am Daily	8:00am – 10:00 am Wed. Dec. 13
10:00 am, M/W, M/W/F, or 10:00 am Daily	10:00am – 12:00 pm Fri. Dec. 15
11:00 am, M/W, M/W/F, or 11:00 am Daily	10:00am – 12:00 pm Mon. Dec. 11
1:30 pm, M/W, M/W/F, or 1:30 pm Daily	1:30 pm–3:30 pm Mon Dec. 11
2:30 pm, M/W, M/W/F, or 2:30 pm Daily	2:30 pm – 4:30 pm Wed. Dec. 13
4:30 pm M/W, M/W/F, or 4:30 pm Daily	4:30 pm – 6:30 pm Fri. Dec. 15
8:00 am T/TH	8:00 am – 10:00 am Thurs. Dec. 14
9:00 am T/TH	8:00 am – 10:00 am Tues. Dec. 12
10:00 am T/TH	10:00 am – 12:00 pm Tues. Dec. 12
11:00 am T/TH	10:00 am – 12:00 pm Thurs. Dec. 14
1:30 pm T/TH	1:30 pm – 3:30 pm Tues. Dec. 12
2:30 pm T/TH	2:30 pm – 4:30 pm Thurs. Dec. 14
3:30 pm T/TH	3:30 pm - 5:30 pm Tues. Dec. 12
4:30 pm T/TH	4:30 pm – 6:30 pm Thur. Dec. 14
8:00 am, 8:30 am, or 9:00 am Sat	8:00 am – 10:00 am Sat Dec. 16
10:00 or 11:00 am Sat	10:00 am – 12:00 pm Sat Dec. 16
12:00 pm or 1:00 pm Sat	12:00 pm – 2:00 pm Sat Dec. 16
2:00 pm, 3:00 pm, or 4:00 pm Sat	2:00 pm – 4:00 pm Sat Dec. 16

EVENING CLASSES (After 4:30 p.m.) and SATURDAY CLASSES (After 4:30 p.m.)

Final examinations will be conducted as per the following schedule:

Class which meet on:	Will conduct final exam on:
M/W or Monday only after 4:30 pm	6:30 – 8:30 pm. Monday, Dec. 11
T/TH or Tuesday only after 4:30 pm	6:30 – 8:30 pm Tuesday, Dec. 12
Wednesday only after 4:30 pm	6:30 – 8:30 pm Wednesday, Dec. 13
Thursday only after 4:30 pm	6:30 – 8:30 pm Thursday, Dec. 14
Friday only after 4:30 pm	6:30 – 8:30 pm Friday, Dec. 15
Saturday only after 4:30 pm	6:30 – 8:30 pm Saturday, Dec. 16

- The above Final Exam Schedule pertains to only the regular 17.5 week.

SUMMER 2023

COURSE SCHEDULE



CAMPUS
SOLUTIONS

Enroll for Classes on Campus Solutions Today!

sa.peralta.edu



Course Legend

* A single asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.

** A double asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

EVENING/WEEKEND COURSES ARE SHADED IN GRAY

Please Note:

Classes will be offered in fully-online, hybrid, and in person modalities. We hope that you can find classes offered in the modality that works for your needs. Student and administrative services will be available in person and online. Please note; you will need to meet the vaccination guidelines which can be found at "Safe Peralta": <https://safe.peralta.edu/>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information in Campus Solutions: sa.peralta.edu

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES						AFRAM
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES						3 UNITS
Overview of the field of African Amerian Studies						
30073	Lec	Crutison	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE						ASL
** 50 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I						4 UNITS
Introduction to American Sign Language						
30034	Lab 3:45-5:50 PM	MTWTh	Carbin	BCC223	Berkeley	
	.					
	Lec 1:30-3:35 PM	MTWTh	Carbin	BCC223	Berkeley	
30095	Lab	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. Lec MTWTh 5:00 p.m. - 7:05 p.m. online; Lab add'l 9 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>						
	Lec 5:00-7:05 PM	MTWTh	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley	
** 50A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE A)						2 UNITS
Introduction to American Sign Language						
30036	Lab 3:45-5:50 PM	MTWTh	Carbin	BCC223	Berkeley	
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor.</i>						
	Lec 1:30-3:35 PM	MTWTh	Carbin	BCC223	Berkeley	
30097	Lab	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. Lec MTWTh 5:00 p.m. - 7:05 p.m. online; Lab add'l 9 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>						
	Lec 5:00-7:05 PM	MTWTh	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley	
** 50B AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE B)						2 UNITS
Introduction to American Sign Language						
PREREQUISITE: ASL 50A						
30038	Lab 3:45-5:50 PM	MTWTh	Carbin	BCC223	Berkeley	
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor.</i>						
	Lec 1:30-3:35 PM	MTWTh	Carbin	BCC223	Berkeley	
30099	Lab	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. Lec MTWTh 5:00 p.m. - 7:05 p.m. online; Lab add'l 9 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple</i>						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>						
	Lec 5:00-7:05 PM	MTWTh	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley	
ANTHROPOLOGY						ANTHR
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY						3 UNITS
Study of human beings and their ancestors						
30002	Lec	Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
30051	Lec	Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
** 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY						3 UNITS
Cross-cultural analysis of social and cultural factors of human behavior in the recent past and present						
30017	Lec	Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>						
ART						ART
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY						3 UNITS
Introduction to art purposes, principles and forms						
30003	Lec	Linnehan	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
** 20 BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION						3 UNITS
Freehand drawing with various media						
30005	Lab	Siskin	HYBRID	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Hybrid section: Lec MTu, 9:00 a.m. - 1:20 p.m. room 411, in-person + Lab and additional 8 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>						
30005	Lab 11:30-1:20 PM	MT	Siskin	BCC411	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Hybrid section: Lec MTu, 9:00 a.m. - 1:20 p.m. room 411, in-person + Lab and additional 8 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>						
	Lec	Siskin	HYBRID	Berkeley		
	Lec 9:00-11:15 AM	MT	Siskin	BCC411	Berkeley	
30014	Lab	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley		

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 24		Lec	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley
SPECIAL PROJECTS: DRAWING 2 UNITS					
Independent exploration and experimentation in special areas of drawing					
30009	Lab	Siskin	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>2 unit section. This is an Hybrid section: Lec MTu, 9:00 a.m. - 12:20 p.m. room 411A, in-person + Lab and additional 3.5 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
30009	Lab 10:00-12:20 PM	MT	Siskin	BCC411A	Berkeley
<i>2 unit section. This is an Hybrid section: Lec MTu, 9:00 a.m. - 12:20 p.m. room 411A, in-person + Lab and additional 3.5 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
30016	Lec	Siskin	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>2 unit section. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 46 2-D VISUAL DESIGN 3 UNITS					
Fundamental elements of design					
30043	Lab	Alfe	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
30057	Lec	Alfe	ONLINE	Berkeley	
** 50 BEGINNING PAINTING 3 UNITS					
Emphasis on the basic techniques of oil or acrylic painting					
30057	Lab	Kim	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Hybrid section: Lec TTh, 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. room 411, in-person + Lab 12 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
<i>Lec 9:00-11:50 AM TTh Kim BCC413 Berkeley</i>					
** 52 INTERMEDIATE PAINTING 3 UNITS					
Continuation of ART 51					
30045	Lab	Kim	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Hybrid section: Lec TTh, 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. room 411, in-person + Lab 12 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
<i>Lec 9:00-11:50 AM TTh Kim BCC413A Berkeley</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 54 SPECIAL PROJECTS: PAINTING 2 UNITS					
Continued study and skill development with oil and acrylics					
30011	Lab	Kim	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>2 unit section. This is an Hybrid section: TTh, 9:00 a.m. - 11:45 a.m. room 413B, in-person + Lab addt'l hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
30011	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Kim	BCC413B	Berkeley
<i>2 unit section. This is an Hybrid section: TTh, 9:00 a.m. - 11:45 a.m. room 413B, in-person + Lab addt'l hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
<i>Lec 9:00-10:15 AM TTh Kim BCC413B Berkeley</i>					
BIOLOGY BIOL					
** 1A GENERAL BIOLOGY 5 UNITS					
Introduction to general biology					
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A					
30574	Lab 10:30-2:55 PM	MTWTh	Yang	BCC522	Berkeley
<i>Lec 8:00-10:05 AM MTWTh Yang BCC421 Berkeley</i>					
** 10 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY 4 UNITS					
Fundamentals of biology for the non-major					
30065	Lab 10:30-12:35 PM	MTWTh	Blitch	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
<i>Lec 8:00-10:05 AM MTWTh Blitch ONLINE Berkeley</i>					
** 13 PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY 3 UNITS					
Study of the interaction of humans with the living world around them					
30092	Lec	Mcpheron	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
** 25 HUMAN BIOLOGY 3 UNITS					
Principles of life sciences through study of biological structures and functions of the human organism					
30093	Lec 1:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Mcpheron	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
** 50C STEM CELL BIOLOGY AND ADVANCED MOLECULAR TECHNIQUES 3 UNITS					
Introduction to stem cells and their applications					
PR:BIOL 50A & 50B					
30113	Lab	Yeh	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: Lec hrs online; Lab hrs TTh 5:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m., BCC 522, + addt'l hrs/wk online. Please Contact instructor at eyeh@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days</i>					

BIOLOGY

COMMUNICATIONS

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
30113	hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .	TTh	Yeh	BCC522	Berkeley

This is a Hybrid Class: Lec hrs online; Lab hrs TTh 5:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m., BCC 522, + addtl hrs/wk online. Please Contact instructor at eyeh@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/ hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>.

Lec Yeh ONLINE Berkeley

BUSINESS **BUS****** 10 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS 3 UNITS**

Introduction to business

30109	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	TWTh	Chowdhury	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>.

CHEMISTRY **CHEM****** 30A INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY 4 UNITS**

Fundamental principles of general chemistry

PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D

30088	Lab 11:00-1:10 PM	MTWTh	Singh	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-10:10 AM	MTWTh	Singh	BCC216	Berkeley

CHILD DEVELOPMENT **CHDEV****** 51 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS**

Progression of development in the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional domains

30117	Lec	Henneman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>YMCA Apprenticeship cohort. This is an Online Class: M, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., + addtl hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				

30117	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Henneman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>YMCA Apprenticeship cohort. This is an Online Class: M, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., + addtl hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

COMMUNICATIONS **COMM****** 5 PERSUASION AND CRITICAL THINKING 3 UNITS**

Critical thinking skills

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

30046	Lec	Leighton	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
30071	Lec		Leighton	ONLINE	Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

**** 20 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS 3 UNITS**

Analysis of communication needs and improvement of skills

30062	Lec	Shojaee	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has TWO required meetings via Zoom. Meeting times will be determined in the first two weeks of class. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				

**** 45 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3 UNITS**

Principles of public speaking

30084	Lec 1:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Farris	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS **CIS****** 1 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 4 UNITS**

General nature of computer hardware, software and systems

30111	Lab	Strickland	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: Lec TWTh, 9:00 a.m. -11:35 a.m., BCC 312; Lab 9 hrs/wk online. Please Contact instructor at jstrickland@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				

232 EXPLORING ROBOTICS 0 UNIT

Introduction to robotics and computing

30600		Staff	Berkeley
30601		Staff	Berkeley

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION **COPED***** 450 GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 1 - 3 UNIT**

Supervised employment

30103	Lab	Barton	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Closed for BCC LC Scholars, Puente Scholars & Dual Enrollment Scholars. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				

COUNSELING

ECONOMICS

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
COUNSELING						COUN
** 57 CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING						3 UNITS
In-depth career and life planning						
30115	Lec	Jones	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
207A CAREER EXPLORATION						1 UNIT
Career decision making						
30090	Lec	Barton	HYBRID	Berkeley		
<i>06/20/2023 - 07/06/2023 Berkeley High School cohort class, 3 wks, 6/20-7/06/23. This is a Hybrid Class: T 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite 3; Th 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, + additional hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
30090	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T	Barton	CENTER3	Berkeley	
<i>06/20/2023 - 07/06/2023 Berkeley High School cohort class, 3 wks, 6/20-7/06/23. This is a Hybrid Class: T 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite 3; Th 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, + additional hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
30090	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Barton	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>06/20/2023 - 07/06/2023 Berkeley High School cohort class, 3 wks, 6/20-7/06/23. This is a Hybrid Class: T 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite 3; Th 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, + additional hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
207B CAREER EXPLORATION						1 UNIT
Occupational assessment tools						
30091	Lec	Barton	HYBRID	Berkeley		
<i>07/11/2023 - 07/27/2023 Berkeley High School cohort class, 3 wks, 7/11-7/27/23. This is a Hybrid Class: T 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite 3; Th 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, + additional hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
30091	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Barton	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>07/11/2023 - 07/27/2023 Berkeley High School cohort class, 3 wks, 7/11-7/27/23. This is a Hybrid Class: T 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite 3; Th 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, + additional hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
30091	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T	Barton	CENTER3	Berkeley	
<i>07/11/2023 - 07/27/2023 Berkeley High School cohort class, 3 wks, 7/11-7/27/23. This is a Hybrid Class: T 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite 3; Th 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, + additional hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
ECONOMICS						ECON
** 1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO- ECONOMICS)						3 UNITS
Introductory economic concepts						
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D</i>						
30063	Lec	Sandhu	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
** 2 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO- ECONOMICS)						3 UNITS
Principles of micro-economics						
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D</i>						
30066	Lec	Williams	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
EDUCATION						EDUC
464 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE 1 - 4 UNIT IN EDUCATION						
Supervised employment in Education or a related field						
30116	Lab	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>Youth Apprenticeship cohort. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
ENGLISH						ENGL
** 1A COMPOSITION AND READING 4 UNITS						
Reading and writing expository prose						
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201B OR 264B OR ESL 21B OR ESL 52B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS</i>						
30019	Lec	Roberts	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
30032	Lec	Woltag	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
30118	Lec	Lebo-Planas	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. TWTh 1:00 p.m. - 3:50 p.m. online, + addtl' hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
30118	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	TWTh	Lebo-Planas	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Online Class. TWTh 1:00 p.m. - 3:50 p.m. online, + addtl' hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
30119	Lec	Lebo-Planas	ONLINE	Berkeley		
<i>This is an Online Class. TWTh 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. online, + addtl' hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
30119	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	TWTh	Lebo-Planas	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. TWTh 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. online, + addt'l hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
** 1B COMPOSITION AND READING				4 UNITS	
Continued expository writing					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
30020	Lec		Mantzaris	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
30021	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM	MTW	Abuan	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
30120	Lec		Moniz	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
** 5 CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND WRITING				3 UNITS	
Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
30006	Lec		Ziff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
30070	Lec		Ziff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
** 10A CREATIVE WRITING				3 UNITS	
Writing fiction, poetry, and drama					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
30022	Lec		Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m. on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
30022	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m. on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
30022	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	TTh	Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m. on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 10B CREATIVE WRITING					
3 UNITS					
Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
30028	Lec		Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m. on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
30028	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m. on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
30028	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T Th	Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m. on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 17A SHAKESPEARE				3 UNITS	
Study of selected works of Shakespeare					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
30571	Lec		Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. MW 6:00 p.m. - 8:50 p.m. online, + addt'l hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
30571	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	MW	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. MW 6:00 p.m. - 8:50 p.m. online, + addt'l hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>					
* 70A TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING				3 UNITS	
Autobiographical writing techniques					
30024	Lec		Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m. on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
30024	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T Th	Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m. on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
30024	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m. on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
* 70B TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING				3 UNITS	
Autobiographical writing techniques					

COUNSELING

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
30025	Lec		Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
30025	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
30025	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T Th	Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class.. T/Th, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., on 6/20, 6/22, 6/27, 6/29, & 7/27/23 online, + remaining hrs online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
217A	SHAKESPEARE				3 UNITS
	Study of selected works of Shakespeare				
30572	Lec		Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. MW 6:00 p.m. -8:50 p.m. online, + addtl hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>				
30572	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	MW	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. MW 6:00 p.m. -8:50 p.m. online, + addtl hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</i>				
501	SUPERVISED TUTORING IN COMPOSITION AND READING				0 UNIT
	Supervised tutoring, either individually or in small groups, to assist students in increasing their success in composition and reading in college courses				
30698	Lab		Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
	06/20/2023 - 07/27/2023				

**ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF
OTHER LANGUAGES**

ESOL

*** 50A ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING 4 UNITS**

Advanced level listening and speaking in American English

PREREQUISITE: ESL 200B OR 233B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

30047	Lec	Hunt	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at nhunt@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>					
30047	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Hunt	BCC212	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to</i>					

ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE			
<i>log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at nhunt@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>								
* 50B	ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADVANCED ESOL STUDENTS				4 UNITS			
Continuation of ESOL 50A								
PREREQUISITE: ESL 50A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS								
30048	Lec		Hunt	HYBRID	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at nhunt@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>								
30048	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Hunt	BCC212	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at nhunt@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>								
263A	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3				4 UNITS			
High intermediate level listening and speaking								
PREREQUISITE: ESL 200A OR 232B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS								
30078	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 214. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								
30078	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC214	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 214. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								
263B	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3				4 UNITS			
Continuation of ESOL 263A								
PREREQUISITE: ESL 233A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS								
30079	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 214. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								
30079	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC214	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 214. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
550	ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING		0 UNIT		
	Advanced level listening and speaking in American English				
	PREREQUISITE(S): ESOL 563 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30557	Lec	Hunt	HYBRID	Berkeley	
	<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m. -11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at nhunt@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>				
30557	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Hunt	BCC212	Berkeley
	<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m. -11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at nhunt@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>				
563	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3		0 UNIT		
	High intermediate level listening and speaking				
	PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT				
30558	Lec	Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley	
	<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m. -11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 214. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
30558	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC214	Berkeley
	<i>This is a Hybrid Class with four required in-person meetings per week: Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 10:00 a.m. -11:50 a.m. at BCC in room 214. The class also includes 4 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				

ETHNIC STUDIES			ETHST	
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES			3 UNITS	
Survey of the American experience of ethnic and racial relations				
30050	Lec	Wolbert	ONLINE	Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>.

FRENCH			FREN	
** 1A ELEMENTARY FRENCH			5 UNITS	
Study and practice in speaking, understanding, reading and writing French				
30570	Lec	McCormick	ONLINE	Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	GEOGRAPHY		GEOG		
** 1	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY		3 UNITS		
	Basic elements of the earth's physical systems and processes				
30101	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	TWTh	Givental	BCC316	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
** 1L	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY		1 UNIT		
	Practical application of basic concepts and principles of physical geography				
	PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: GEOG 1				
30575	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	TWTh	Givental	BCC316	Berkeley
	<i>Class includes 3 Sat field trips, days/times TBA.</i>				
	HISTORY		HIST		
** 3B	MODERN WORLD HISTORY: 1500-PRESENT		3 UNITS		
	Survey of world history since 1500				
30085	Lec	Kim	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
** 7A	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877		3 UNITS		
	History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)				
30007	Lec	Rose	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
** 7B	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865		3 UNITS		
	History of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present				
30039	Lec	Rose	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
	HUMAN SERVICES		HUSV		
510A	MENTAL HEALTH AMBASSADOR TRAINING I		0 UNIT		
	Overview of professional skills and self-care techniques for human service career settings				
30582	Lec	Bennett	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE		
<i>expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>							
510B	MENTAL HEALTH AMBASSADOR TRAINING II		0 UNIT				
Industry specific technical skills for social and human service career settings							
	PREREQUISITE: HUSV 510A						
30583	Lec	Bennett	ONLINE	Berkeley			
<i>This is an Online Class: online instruction, plus 3 full Sat online training days, July 8, 15, & 22nd, hours TBA. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>							

HUMANITIES			HUMAN		
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES 3 UNITS					
Humanities seen through various forms of expression					
30027	Lec	Valladares	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
** 21 FILM: ART AND COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS					
Analysis of history and aesthetics of film from its inception in the late nineteenth century to the present					
30040	Lec	Doubiago	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES			LIS		
** 85 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES 2 UNITS					
Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research					
30072	Lec	Meyer	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

MATHEMATICS			MATH					
** 1 PRE-CALCULUS 4 UNITS								
Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background								
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D							
30012	Lec 8:00-10:35 AM	MTWTh	Zhang	BCC321	Berkeley			
30049	Lec 6:00-8:35 PM	MTWTh	Azgui	BCC323	Berkeley			

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE			
** 3A	CALCULUS I 5 UNITS							
Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials, applications								
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 2; OR MATH 1 & 50							
30102	Lec 2:30-5:50 PM	MTWTh	Farahmand	BCC321	Berkeley			
** 3B	CALCULUS II 5 UNITS							
Applications of the definite integral								
	PREREQUISITE : MATH 3A							
30074	Lec 8:00-11:20 AM	MTWTh	Smith	ONLINE	Berkeley			
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								
** 13	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS 4 UNITS							
Introduction to theory and practice of statistics								
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D							
30023	Lec 12:00-2:35 PM	MTWTh	Bland	ONLINE	Berkeley			
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								
30075	Lec	Valdez	ONLINE	Berkeley				
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								
30076	Lec	Wing	ONLINE	Berkeley				
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								
30077	Lec 8:00-10:35 AM	MTWTh	Chemouni	BCC322	Berkeley			
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								
MULTIMEDIA ARTS ANIMATION MM/AN			AND GAME DESIGN					
** 2	HISTORY OF ANIMATION 3 UNITS							
History of animation through its social context and impact since its inception								
30100	Lec	Stalker	ONLINE	Berkeley				
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>								
** 4	2D DIGITAL ANIMATION 3 UNITS							
2D animation using a vector-based imaging and animation program								
	PR: MM/AN-3A							
30082	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	TTh	Stalker	BCC213	Berkeley			
<i>BCC Summer Academy course.</i>								
	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM							
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM							
19	CHARACTER DESIGN AND MODEL CONSTRUCTION 3 UNITS							
Character design and model construction								
30590	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	MTW	Platz	ONLINE	Berkeley			

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	MTW	Platz	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 40A INTRODUCTION TO GAME DESIGN 3 UNITS					
	Introduction to game theory and interactive computer game design				
30592	Lab 8:00-9:15 PM	MTW	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 5:30-7:45 PM	MTW	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley

MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING MM/DI

** 1B	INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION	3 UNITS			
Intermediate digital illustration					
30672	Lab	Kim	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Hybrid section: Lec MW 10:30 a.m. - 11:45 a.m., and 1:00 p.m. - 2:50 p.m., BCC 213, + addtl hrs online; Lab MW 3:00 p.m. - 4:50 p.m., BCC 213, + addtl hrs online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
30672	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	M W	Kim	BCC213	Berkeley
<i>This is an Hybrid section: Lec MW 10:30 a.m. - 11:45 a.m., and 1:00 p.m. - 2:50 p.m., BCC 213, + addtl hrs online; Lab MW 3:00 p.m. - 4:50 p.m., BCC 213, + addtl hrs online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec		Kim	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	M W	Kim	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	M W	Kim	BCC213	Berkeley

MULTIMEDIA ARTS VIDEO MM/VI

** 9A	INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO PRODUCTION	4 UNITS			
Theory and practice of shooting video in studio and field environments					
30108	Lab 1:15-5:05 PM	TWTh	Hutcherson	BCC218	Berkeley
<i>BCC Summer Academy Course.</i>					
	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	TWTh	Hutcherson	BCC218	Berkeley

MUSIC, SEE ALSO MUSIC- COMMERCIAL MUSIC MUSIC

** 15A	JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE	3 UNITS		
Historical and critical analysis of unique American music				
30041	Lec	Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
PHILOSOPHY					
PHIL					
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY	3 UNITS			
Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers					
30067	Lec		Gerlach	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
PHYSICS					
PHYS					
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS	4 UNITS			
Elementary study of major topics of physics					
30663	Lec 10:00-1:05 PM	MTWTh	Monsalve Santa	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
POLITICAL SCIENCE					
POSCI					
** 1	GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES	3 UNITS			
Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government					
30030	Lec		Freeman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
30068	Lec		Freeman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT					
3 UNITS					
30054	Comparative analysis in government and politics				
	Lec		Lee	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
** 3	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	3 UNITS			
Nature of relations among nation-states					
30018	Lec		Lee	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

PSYCHOLOGY

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
PSYCHOLOGY						PSYCH					
** 1A INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY						3 UNITS					
30026	Lec		Najm-Briscoe	ONLINE	Berkeley	Scientific principles of psychology					
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>										
30053	Lec		Gade	ONLINE	Berkeley	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.					
** 21 LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT						3 UNITS					
Human development from conception to death											
30031	Lec		Najm-Briscoe	ONLINE	Berkeley	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.					
30069	Lec		Gade	ONLINE	Berkeley	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.					
SOCIOLOGY						SOC					
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY						3 UNITS					
Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology											
30089	Lec 1:00-5:30 PM	MW	Hughes	BCC424	Berkeley						
** 13 SOCIOLOGY OF THE FAMILY						3 UNITS					
Social factors which contribute to marriage and family											
30086	Lec		Hughes	ONLINE	Berkeley	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.					
** 120 INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS						3 UNITS					
Introduction to empirical research for the social sciences PREREQUISITE: SOC 1											
30587	Lec		Sharei	ONLINE	Berkeley	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.					
SPANISH						SPAN					
** 1A ELEMENTARY SPANISH						5 UNITS					
Development and application of language skills and cultural exploration of the Spanish speaking world											
30080	Lec		Jorgensen	ONLINE	Berkeley	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.					



CAMPUS
SOLUTIONS

FALL 2023 COURSE SCHEDULE

Enroll for Classes on Campus Solutions Today!

sa.peralta.edu



Course Legend

* A single asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.

** A double asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

EVENING/WEEKEND COURSES ARE SHADED IN GRAY

Please Note:

Classes will be offered in fully-online, hybrid, and in person modalities. We hope that you can find classes offered in the modality that works for your needs. Student and administrative services will be available in person and online. Please note; you will need to meet the vaccination guidelines which can be found at "Safe Peralta": <https://safe.peralta.edu/>

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information in Campus Solutions: sa.peralta.edu

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES						AFRAM
** 33 THE ROOTS OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE						3 UNITS
Historical dimensions of the African-American experience						
40308		Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Crutison	BCC214	Berkeley
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE						ASL
** 50 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I						4 UNITS
Introduction to American Sign Language						
40009		Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
Lec 9:30-10:45 AM						Berkeley
40011		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	MW	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
Lec 6:00-7:15 PM						Berkeley
43030		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Di Pietro	BCC223	Berkeley
Lec 6:00-7:15 PM						Berkeley
** 50A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE A)						2 UNITS
Introduction to American Sign Language						
40013		Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
Lec 9:30-10:45 AM						Berkeley
40121		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	MW	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
Lec 6:00-7:15 PM						Berkeley
43032		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Di Pietro	BCC223	Berkeley
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
Lec 6:00-7:15 PM						Berkeley
** 50B AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE B)						2 UNITS
Introduction to American Sign Language						
PREREQUISITE: ASL 50A						
40015		Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for</i>						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
40017		Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
43034		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	MW	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>ASL 50A or 50B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 50 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
** 51 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II						4 UNITS
Continuation of American Sign Language						
PREREQUISITE: ASL 50 OR 50B						
40021		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Ikeda	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
Lec 6:00-7:15 PM						Berkeley
** 51A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (MODULE A)						2 UNITS
Continuation of American Sign Language						
PREREQUISITE: ASL 50 OR 50B						
40123		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Ikeda	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>ASL 51A or 51B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 51 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
Lec 6:00-7:15 PM						Berkeley
** 51B AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (MODULE B)						2 UNITS
Continuation of American Sign Language						
PREREQUISITE: ASL 51A OR 51						
40027		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Ikeda	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>ASL 51A or 51B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 51 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
Lec 6:00-7:15 PM						Berkeley
** 52 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III						4 UNITS
Continuation of American Sign Language						
PREREQUISITE: ASL 51 OR 51B						
43037		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	MW	Ikeda	ONLINE	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	M W	Ikeda	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 52A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III (MODULE A) 2 UNITS					
	Continuation of American Sign Language				
	PREREQUISITE: ASL 51 OR 51B				
43039	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	M W	Ikeda	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>ASL 52A or 52B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 52 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	M W	Ikeda	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 52B AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III (MODULE B) 2 UNITS					
	Continuation of American Sign Language				
	PREREQUISITE: ASL 52A OR 52				
43041	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	M W	Ikeda	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>ASL 52A or 52B is for students returning to, or repeating, the ASL 52 course. A or B does not have shorter class sessions; students are required to attend classes for the whole session. Permission to be added is required, please contact the instructor. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	M W	Ikeda	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 55A HISTORY AND CULTURE OF DEAF PEOPLE IN AMERICA I 3 UNITS					
	Historical and cultural overview of the American Deaf community and its language (ASL)				
40028	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	M	Gough	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
ANTHROPOLOGY ANTHR					
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS					
	Study of human beings and their ancestors				
40002	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Kies	BCC34	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40126	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Leitner	BCC422	Berkeley
40207	Lec		Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40474	Lec		George	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 1L PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY 1 UNIT					
	Adjunct laboratory to ANTHR 1				
	PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: ANTHR 1				
40003	Lab		George	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40004	Lab		Mercer	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W, 1:30 p.m. -4:20 p.m., BCC 422, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40004	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Mercer	BCC422	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W, 1:30 p.m. -4:20 p.m., BCC 422, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS					
	Cross-cultural analysis of social and cultural factors of human behavior in the recent past and present				
40005	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Kies	BCC422	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40127	Lec		Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 18 INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS 3 UNITS					
	Introduction to the study of language				
40181	Lec		Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
ART ART					
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY 3 UNITS					
	Introduction to art purposes, principles and forms				
40252	Lec		Linnehan	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40295	Lec		Linnehan	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2		HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES		3 UNITS		
		Major visual art forms of early civilizations				
40165		Lec	Gardini	ONLINE	Berkeley	
		<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
** 3		HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY ART		3 UNITS		
		Major visual art forms of Western cultures from the Renaissance period to Contemporary period				
40195		Lec	Martin	ONLINE	Berkeley	
		<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
43010		Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Martin	BCC31	Berkeley
** 13		HISTORY OF WOMEN IN ART		3 UNITS		
		Study of the works of selected women painters and sculptors				
40113		Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Martin	BCC31	Berkeley
** 20		BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION		3 UNITS		
		Freehand drawing with various media				
40007		Lab	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley	
		<i>3 unit section. This is an Online Class. M 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m online, + additional 3 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40007		Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	M	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>3 unit section. This is an Online Class. M 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m online, + additional 3 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
		Lec	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley	
		Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley
40115		Lab 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
		<i>3 unit section.</i>				
43019		Lec 9:30-10:20 AM	TTh	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
		<i>3 unit section. This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held in room 411 from 1:30-4:20pm. Thursday classes will take place online from 1:20-4:20pm. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
43019		Lab 2:30-4:20 PM	Th	Braman	HYBRID	Berkeley
		<i>3 unit section. This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held in room 411 from 1:30-4:20pm. Thursday classes will take place online from 1:20-4:20pm. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
		Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	T	Braman	BCC413	Berkeley
		<i>3 unit section. This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held in room 411 from 1:30-4:20pm. Thursday classes will take place online from 1:20-4:20pm. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
		Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	Th	Braman	HYBRID	Berkeley

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 22		INTERMEDIATE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION		3 UNITS		
		Exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies				
40435		Lab	Braman	ONLINE	Berkeley	
		<i>3 unit section. This is an Online Class. W 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m online, + additional 3 hrs/wk online. Drawing in pen and ink, and in color with soft chalk pastel, colored pencil and mixed media. This class builds on Beginning Drawing. This class is an online class, and has both required online meetings and online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the day/time listed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40435		Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	W	Braman	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>3 unit section. This is an Online Class. W 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m online, + additional 3 hrs/wk online. Drawing in pen and ink, and in color with soft chalk pastel, colored pencil and mixed media. This class builds on Beginning Drawing. This class is an online class, and has both required online meetings and online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the day/time listed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
		Lec	Braman	ONLINE	Berkeley	
		Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Braman	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 24		SPECIAL PROJECTS: DRAWING		2 UNITS		
		Independent exploration and experimentation in special areas of drawing				
40106		Lab	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley	
		<i>2 unit section. This is an Online Class. M 6:00 p.m.- 7:45 p.m online, + additional 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40106		Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>2 unit section. This is an Online Class. M 6:00 p.m.- 7:45 p.m online, + additional 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
		Lec	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley	
		Lec 6:00-6:30 PM	M	Cralle	ONLINE	Berkeley
40117		Lab 10:00-11:15 AM	TTh	Braman	BCC411A	Berkeley
		<i>2 unit section.</i>				
43021		Lec 9:30-10:00 AM	TTh	Braman	BCC411A	Berkeley
		<i>2 unit section. This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held in room 411 from 1:30-3:15pm. Thursday classes will take place online from 1:30-3:15pm. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
43021		Lab 2:00-3:15 PM	T	Braman	BCC413A	Berkeley
		<i>2 unit section. This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held in room 411 from 1:30-3:15pm. Thursday classes will take place online from 1:30-3:15pm. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
43021		Lab 2:00-3:15 PM	Th	Braman	HYBRID	Berkeley
		<i>2 unit section. This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held in room 411 from 1:30-3:15pm. Thursday classes will take place online from 1:30-3:15pm. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
		Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	T	Braman	BCC413A	Berkeley
		Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	Th	Braman	HYBRID	Berkeley
** 27		INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING		3 UNITS		
		Continued development of knowledge and skills introduced in Art 137				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40378	Lab 2:30-4:20 PM	W	Cralle	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Monday classes will be held online from 1:30-4:20pm. Wednesday classes will take place in room 411 from 1:20-4:20pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed. Please contact lcralle@peralta.edu for more information. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40378	Lab 2:30-4:20 PM	M	Cralle	HYBRID	Berkeley
	<i>This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Monday classes will be held online from 1:30-4:20pm. Wednesday classes will take place in room 411 from 1:20-4:20pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed. Please contact lcralle@peralta.edu for more information. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	M	Cralle	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	W	Cralle	BCC411	Berkeley
** 29	SPECIAL PROJECTS: FIGURE DRAWING				2 UNITS
	Continued study and development of special projects in figure drawing from the live model				
40108	Lab 2:00-3:15 PM	M	Cralle	HYBRID	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section. This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Monday classes will be held online from 1:30-3:15pm. Wednesday classes will take place in room 411 from 1:30-3:15pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed. Please contact lcralle@peralta.edu for more information. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40108	Lab 2:00-3:15 PM	W	Cralle	BCC411A	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section. This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Monday classes will be held online from 1:30-3:15pm. Wednesday classes will take place in room 411 from 1:30-3:15pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed. Please contact lcralle@peralta.edu for more information. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	M	Cralle	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	W	Cralle	BCC411A	Berkeley
** 47	3-D VISUAL DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design and spatial composition				
40170	Lab 2:30-4:20 PM	TTh	Cralle	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>This sculpture class encompasses clay hand building, basic mold-making, soft sculpture, interactive objects, wearables, and more.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	TTh	Cralle	BCC411	Berkeley
** 50	BEGINNING PAINTING				3 UNITS
	Emphasis on the basic techniques of oil or acrylic painting				
40221	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Kim	BCC413	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 9:30-10:20 AM	TTh	Kim	BCC413	Berkeley
** 52	INTERMEDIATE PAINTING				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 51				
40162	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Kim	BCC413A	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 9:30-10:20 AM	TTh	Kim	BCC413A	Berkeley
** 54	SPECIAL PROJECTS: PAINTING				2 UNITS
	Continued study and skill development with oil and acrylics				
40110	Lab 10:00-11:15 AM	TTh	Kim	BCC413B	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec 9:30-10:00 AM	TTh	Kim	BCC413B	Berkeley
** 137	BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				3 UNITS
	Introduction to drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques				
40380	Lab 2:30-4:20 PM	W	Cralle	BCC411B	Berkeley
	<i>This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Monday classes will be held online from 1:30-4:20pm. Wednesday classes will take place in room 411 from 1:20-4:20pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed. Please contact lcralle@peralta.edu for more information. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40380	Lab 2:30-4:20 PM	M	Cralle	HYBRID	Berkeley
	<i>This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Monday classes will be held online from 1:30-4:20pm. Wednesday classes will take place in room 411 from 1:20-4:20pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed. Please contact lcralle@peralta.edu for more information. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	M	Cralle	HYBRID	Berkeley

	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	W	Cralle	BCC411B	Berkeley

** 182	INTRODUCTION TO VISUAL CULTURE				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the function of visual languages from "high" art to TV, movies, and popular culture				
40173	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Martin	BCC55	Berkeley
	<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
ASIAN AND ASIAN-AMERICAN STUDIES					
** 30	ASIANS AND ASIAN-AMERICANS THROUGH FILMS				3 UNITS
	Culture and societies of Asia and the Asian Diaspora, with particular emphasis on Asian-American documentary and dramatic films				
40522	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	<i>Learning Community Section. This is a Hybrid Class: Tu, 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., BCC 31, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40522	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T	Staff	BCC31	Berkeley
	<i>Learning Community Section. This is a Hybrid Class: Tu, 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., BCC 31, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
ASTRONOMY					ASTR
** 10	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY				3 UNITS
	Survey of astronomy at a descriptive level				
	PREREQUISITES:MATH 201, 210D,230, 240OR APPROPRIATE PLACEMENT INTO TRANSFER LEVEL MATH THROUGH MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
43120	Lec 7:00-9:50 PM	M	Fillingim	BCC518	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	
BIOLOGY					BIOL	
** 1A GENERAL BIOLOGY					5 UNITS	
		Introduction to general biology				
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A						
40030	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	M W	Yang	BCC522	Berkeley	
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.						
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	Yang	BCC421	Berkeley	
40373	Lab 3:00-5:50 PM	M W	Yang	BCC522	Berkeley	
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec 3 hrs/wk online; Lab MW 3:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m., BCC 522. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.						
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Yeh	BCC216	Berkeley	
** 3 MICROBIOLOGY					5 UNITS	
Survey of the various microscopic agents of particular importance to humans						
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A OR 1A						
40032	Lab 3:00-4:20 PM	T Th	Blitch	ONLINE	Berkeley	
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM	T Th	Blitch	ONLINE	Berkeley	
40033	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	T Th	Blitch	ONLINE	Berkeley	
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM	T Th	Blitch	ONLINE	Berkeley	
40444	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	F	DesRochers	BCC522	Berkeley	
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MW 9:00 a.m. - 10:50 a.m., online; Lab F 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m., BCC 522. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. Please contact bdesrochers@peralta.edu for more information. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	M W	DesRochers	HYBRID	Berkeley	
** 4 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY					5 UNITS	
Detailed study of human body function						
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A OR 1A						
40446	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Yang	BCC522	Berkeley	
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	T Th	Yang	BCC54	Berkeley	
** 10 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY					4 UNITS	
Fundamentals of biology for the non-major						
40035	Lab 4:30-5:45 PM	M W	Mcpheron	ONLINE	Berkeley	
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec 3:00-4:15 PM	M W	Mcpheron	ONLINE	Berkeley
40037	Lab 5:00-6:15 PM	T Th	Schmidt	ONLINE	Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
	Lec 6:30-7:45 PM	T Th	Schmidt	ONLINE	Berkeley
40039	Lab 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	Banihashemi	ONLINE	Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Banihashemi	ONLINE	Berkeley
40141	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Banihashemi	ONLINE	Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Banihashemi	ONLINE	Berkeley
40174	Lab 8:00-9:15 PM	T Th	Schmidt	ONLINE	Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
	Lec 6:30-7:45 PM	T Th	Schmidt	ONLINE	Berkeley
40256	Lab 8:00-9:15 PM	M W	Bertrand	ONLINE	Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
	Lec 6:30-7:45 PM	M W	Bertrand	ONLINE	Berkeley
40502	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	T Th	Chang	BCC513	Berkeley
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials (for Lecture portion- Lab manual purchase required). Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.					
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Chang	BCC216	Berkeley
43202	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	M W	Rector	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Rector	BCC33	Berkeley
** 13 PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY					3 UNITS
Study of the interaction of humans with the living world around them					
40124	Lec		Mcpheron	ONLINE	Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
** 32 SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE AND WRITING					3 UNITS
Analytical assessment and critique of scientific and technical writing					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40503	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Mcpheron	ONLINE	Berkeley

ASTRONOMY

BUSINESS

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 34 GENETICS	3 UNITS				
	Principles of molecular and human genetics				
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 3					
40346	Lec 5:00-6:15 PM	M W	Yeh	BCC422	Berkeley
.					
** 34L GENETICS LABORATORY	2 UNITS				
	Required laboratory course for the Certificate of Achievement and the A				
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 50A , 10, OR BIOL 1A , 34 OR COREQUISITE BIOL 34 AND CHEM 30A OR CHEM 1A					
40353	Lab 7:00-9:15 PM	M W	Yeh	BCC522	Berkeley
.					
	Lec 6:30-7:00 PM	M W	Yeh	BCC522	Berkeley
** 50A INTRODUCTORY BIOTECHNOLOGY WITH LABORATORY	4 UNITS				
	Introduction to the field of biotechnology				
PR:MATH 201					
40560	Lab 6:30-8:45 PM	T Th	Yeh	BCC522	Berkeley
14 week section, begins Tues, 9/12/23.					
	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM	T Th	Yeh	BCC226	Berkeley
118 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	3 UNITS				
	Introduction to Environmental Science				
43183	Lec	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
* 484A OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE IN BIOTECHNOLOGY	1 - 4 UNIT				
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field				
40476	Lab	DesRochers	OFFSITE	Berkeley	
For CIRM grant interns.					

BUSINESS					
CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING					
	4 UNITS				
	Study of purpose, theory, and specific methods of accounting				
40517	Lec	Chung	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: M 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., BCC 54, + addt'l 2 hrs/wk online. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40517	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	M	Chung	BCC54	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: M 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., BCC 54, + addt'l 2 hrs/wk online. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40556	Lec	Chung	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: M 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m., BCC 54, + addt'l 2 hrs/wk online.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40556	Lec 4:00-5:50 PM	M	Chung	BCC54	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: M 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m., BCC 54, + addt'l 2 hrs/wk online. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43022	Lec	Chung	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., BCC 34, + addt'l 2 hrs/wk online. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43022	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	W	Chung	BCC34	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., BCC 34, + addt'l 2 hrs/wk online. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 1B MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING	4 UNITS				
	Uses of accounting data for planning, controlling and decision making				
PREREQUISITE: BUS 1A					
43023	Lec	Chung	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m., BCC 34, + addt'l 2 hrs/wk online. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43023	Lec 4:00-5:50 PM	W	Chung	BCC34	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m., BCC 34, + addt'l 2 hrs/wk online. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 2 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS LAW	3 UNITS				
	General survey of business law				
40477	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	T Th	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
* 5 HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS	3 UNITS				
	Application of behavioral science concepts to human problems in organizations				
40040	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	W	Chowdhury	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 9 INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT	3 UNITS				
	Introduction to management				
40442	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	W	DuBois	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

BUSINESS**CHEMISTRY**

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE						
for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .												
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS			3 UNITS								
40041	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	T	Garrett	ONLINE	Berkeley						
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>												
40261	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	M	DuBois	ONLINE	Berkeley						
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>												
40293	Lec	9:30-10:45 AM	T Th	DuBois	BCC55	Berkeley						
40538	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Garrett	ONLINE	Berkeley						
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>												
43431	Lec	1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Braithwaite	CCPA	Berkeley						
<i>Coliseum College Prep Academy (CCPA) cohort class.</i>												
43432	Lec	8:30-9:45 AM	M Th	Braithwaite	-MPA	Berkeley						
<i>Madison Park Academy cohort class.</i>												
43433	Lec	10:15-11:30 AM	M Th	Braithwaite	-MCCLYMD	Berkeley						
<i>McClymonds High School cohort class.</i>												
43434	Lec	2:00-3:15 PM	T F	Staff	-OHS	Berkeley						
<i>Oakland High School cohort class.</i>												
** 19	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS			3 UNITS								
Principles of ethical and effective communication for a variety of business situations												
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A												
40232	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Chowdhury	BCC32	Berkeley						
* 54	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT			3 UNITS								
Overview of the factors involved in starting or growing a business												
40392	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	DuBois	BCC52	Berkeley						
* 70	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING			3 UNITS								
Introduction to integrated marketing strategies												
40238	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	DuBois	BCC51	Berkeley						

CHEMISTRY**CHEM**

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
General principles of chemistry						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D						
40043	Lab	11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Gee	BCC32	Berkeley
40043	Lab	1:30-4:20 PM	T	Gee	BCC521	Berkeley
Lec 9:30-10:45 AM T Th Gee BCC32 Berkeley						
40205	Lab	9:30-12:20 PM	M	Dehghani	BCC521	Berkeley

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE						
.												
40205	Lab	11:00-12:15 PM	W F	Dehghani	BCC31	Berkeley						
.												
40305	Lec	9:30-10:45 AM	W F	Dehghani	BCC31	Berkeley						
40305	Lab	1:30-4:20 PM	F	Sharma	BCC521	Berkeley						
<i>This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MW 3:00 p.m. - 4:15 p.m online; Lab MW 4:30 p.m. - 5:45 p.m online & F 1:30 p.m. - 4:20 p.m. BCC 521. Please contact nsharma@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>												
40305	Lab	4:30-5:45 PM	M W	Sharma	HYBRID	Berkeley						
<i>This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MW 3:00 p.m. - 4:15 p.m online; Lab MW 4:30 p.m. - 5:45 p.m online & F 1:30 p.m. - 4:20 p.m. BCC 521. Please contact nsharma@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>												
Lec 3:00-4:15 PM M W Sharma ONLINE Berkeley												
** 1B	GENERAL CHEMISTRY			5 UNITS								
General principles of chemistry												
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A												
40045	Lab	9:30-12:20 PM	W	Staff	BCC521	Berkeley						
<i>This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MF 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m online; Lab MF 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m online & W 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 521. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>												
40045	Lab	11:00-12:20 PM	M F	Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley						
<i>This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MF 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m online; Lab MF 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m online & W 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 521. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>												
Lec 9:30-10:45 AM M F Staff ONLINE Berkeley												
** 12A	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY			5 UNITS								
Introduction to structures, nomenclature, properties, and reactions of carbon compounds												
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1B												
40153	Lab	1:30-4:20 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC514	Berkeley						
<i>This is a Hybrid Class. Lec TTh 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m online; Lab TTh 1:30 p.m. - 4:20 p.m, BCC 514. Please contact sgillette@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>												
Lec 9:30-10:45 AM T Th Gillette HYBRID Berkeley												
** 12B	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY			5 UNITS								
Continuation of CHEM 12A												
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 12A												
40268	Lab	1:30-4:20 PM	M W	Staff	BCC514	Berkeley						
<i>This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MW 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m online; Lab MW 1:30 p.m. - 4:20 p.m, BCC 514. Please contact sgillette@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>												

CHEMISTRY

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Gillette	HYBRID	Berkeley
** 30A INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY 4 UNITS					
	Fundamental principles of general chemistry				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D				
40047	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Sharma	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Sharma	BCC421	Berkeley
40049	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	Th	Singh	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	F	Singh	BCC421	Berkeley
40263	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	F	Sharma	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	T	Singh	ONLINE	Berkeley
40297	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Staff	BCC521	Berkeley
	<i>This is a Hybrid Class. Lec M 1:30 p.m. - 4:20 p.m online; Lab W 1:30 p.m. - 4:20 p.m., BCC 521. Please contact instructor for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	M	Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
40375	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Covalt	BCC521	Berkeley
	<i>This is a Hybrid Class. Lec M 6:00 p.m. - 8:50 p.m online; Lab W 6:00 p.m. - 8:50 p.m., BCC 521. Please contact instructor for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Covalt	HYBRID	Berkeley

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CHDEV

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 51 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS					
	Progression of development in the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional domains				
40182	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40512	Lec		Chavarin	HYBRID	Berkeley
	<i>Coliseum College Prep Academy dual enrollment section. This is a Hybrid Class: W, 3:45 p.m. - 5:35 p.m. CCPA campus, + add'l 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40512	Lec 3:45-5:35 PM	W	Chavarin	CCPA	Berkeley
	<i>Coliseum College Prep Academy dual enrollment section. This is a Hybrid Class: W, 3:45 p.m. - 5:35 p.m. CCPA campus, + add'l 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40541	Lec		Staff		Berkeley
<i>Bananas contracted section. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
COMMUNICATIONS COMM					
** 3 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS					
	Study of human communication				
40176	Lec		Farris	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an online course. This class has two required meetings via Zoom. Meeting times will be determined in the first two weeks of class. Students must log in to their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
40177	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Farris	BCC33	Berkeley
	<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
** 4 THE DYNAMICS OF GROUP DISCUSSION 3 UNITS					
	Study of communication in a group setting				
43009	Lec		Shojaee	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an online course. This class has two required meetings via Zoom. Meeting times will be determined in the first two weeks of class. Students must log in to their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
** 5 PERSUASION AND CRITICAL THINKING 3 UNITS					
	Critical thinking skills				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40178	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
40433	Lec		Leighton	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>2nd 8 wks, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
40485	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	MW	Staff	BCC32	Berkeley
	<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
** 20 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS 3 UNITS					
	Analysis of communication needs and improvement of skills				
40050	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	BCC33	Berkeley
	<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
40198	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and</i>				

COMMUNICATIONS

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40226	Lec	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>This is an online course. This class has two required meetings via Zoom. Meeting times will be determined in the first two weeks of class. Students must log in to their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
** 45	PUBLIC SPEAKING			3 UNITS	
Principles of public speaking					
40051	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	F	Staff	BCC55	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40217	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS <i>CIS</i>					
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 4 UNITS					
General nature of computer hardware, software and systems					
40437	Lab	Djukich	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>This is an Online Class. Lec Tu 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. online; Lab 3 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 9:00-11:50 AM T Djukich ONLINE Berkeley					
** 5 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE 5 UNITS					
Introduction to computer science					
43025	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	M W	Allen	BCC312	Berkeley
Lec 2:00-3:50 PM M W Allen BCC312 Berkeley					
** 6 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING 5 UNITS					
Introduction to computer programming					
40265	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	M W	Thananjeyan	BCC323	Berkeley
Lec 2:00-3:50 PM M W Thanhanejan BCC323 Berkeley					
40352	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	T Th	Allen	BCC323	Berkeley
Lec 2:00-3:50 PM T Th Allen BCC323 Berkeley					
40464	Lab	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>Oakland Tech High School section. This is a hybrid Class: Lec TTh 2:10 p.m. - 3:25 p.m. on campus, + addtl 1 hr/wk online; Lab 3 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
40511	Lec 2:10-3:25 PM	T Th	Staff	-OTECH	Berkeley
<i>Oakland Tech High School section. This is a hybrid class: Lec TTh 12:30 p.m. - 1:45 p.m. on campus, + addtl 1 hr/wk online; Lab 3 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec		Seidel	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>Introduction to assembly language</i>					
40275	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Thananjeyan	BCC323	Berkeley
<i>PRE-REQUISITE: CIS 6, 25, OR 36A</i>					
** 20 MICROCOMPUTER ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE 4 UNITS					
Introduction to assembly language					
40303	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	W	Allen	BCC323	Berkeley
<i>Object-oriented methods of software development using C++</i>					
40273	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	M	Allen	BCC323	Berkeley
** 27 DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS 4 UNITS					
Use of abstract forms of data in programming					
<i>PREREQUISITE: CIS 26</i>					
40273	Lab	Thananjeyan	HYBRID	Berkeley	
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: Lec Sat, 9:00 a.m. -11:50 a.m., BCC 323; Lab 3 hrs/wk online. Please contact pthananjeyan@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 9:00-11:50 AM S Thanhanejan BCC323 Berkeley					
** 36A JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE I 4 UNITS					
Introduction to object-oriented program design					
40361	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Najibi	BCC323	Berkeley
<i>PREREQUISITE: CIS 36A</i>					
Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Najibi BCC323 Berkeley					
** 36B JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE II 4 UNITS					
Object-oriented program design using the Java programming language					
40530	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Staff	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>PREREQUISITE: CIS 36A</i>					
Lec 6:00-8:50 PM T Staff BCC312 Berkeley					
* 42A SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS I 2 UNITS					
Principles of electronic spreadsheets using features available with currently popular spreadsheet software					
40439	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	T Th	Djukich	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>1st 8 wks section, 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Djukich	ONLINE	Berkeley
* 42B SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS II 2 UNITS					
	Principles of electronic spreadsheets using features available with currently popular spreadsheet software				
40441	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	TTh	Djukich	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Djukich	ONLINE	Berkeley
* 83B COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CAPSTONE PROJECT 3 UNITS					
	Culminating project-based experience				
	PR: CIS AI (A)				
40416	Lab		Thananjeyan	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is an Hybrid Class. Lec F 9:00 a.m.- 9:50 a.m., BCC 323, + Lab 6 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	F	Thananjeyan	BCC323	Berkeley

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION			COPED		
* 450 GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE			1 - 3 UNIT		
	Supervised employment				
40478	Lab 4:00-4:50 PM	M	Barton	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Closed for BCC LC Scholars, Puente Scholars & Dual Enrollment Scholars. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

COUNSELING					
** 24 COLLEGE SUCCESS			3 UNITS		
<i>Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success</i>					
40164	Lec		Barton	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>1st Scholar Revolutionary cohort.section. This is an Online Class. M 1:30 p.m.- 2:45 p.m online, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40164	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M	Barton	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>1st Scholar Revolutionary cohort.section. This is an Online Class. M 1:30 p.m.- 2:45 p.m online, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40196	Lec		Shah	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>09/05/2023 - 10/27/2023 8 wks class: 9/05 - 10/27/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40200	Lec		Barton	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>1st Scholar Revolutionary cohort.section. This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 1:30 p.m.- 2:45 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite #1, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact sbartron@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40200	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	Th	Barton	CENTER1	Berkeley
<i>1st Scholar Revolutionary cohort.section. This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 1:30 p.m.- 2:45 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite #1, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact sbartron@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40237	Lec		Herrera	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40281	Lec		Regalado	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>Puente cohort.section. This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 1:30 p.m.- 2:45 p.m., BCC 424, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact aregalado@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40281	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	Th	Regalado	BCC424	Berkeley
<i>Puente cohort.section. This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 1:30 p.m.- 2:45 p.m., BCC 424, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact aregalado@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40333	Lec		Jones	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40414	Lec		Penn	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>UMOJA Learning Communities Section. This is a Hybrid Class: M, 1:30 p.m.- 2:45 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite #3 (room changed), + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact spenn@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40414	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M	Penn	CENTER3	Berkeley
<i>UMOJA Learning Communities Section. This is a Hybrid Class: M, 1:30 p.m.- 2:45 p.m., 2000 Center St, Suite #3 (room changed), + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact spenn@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40462	Lec		Park	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40565	Lec		Truong	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>09/05/2023 - 11/10/2023 Unity High School cohort section; 10 week class, 9/05 - 11/10/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

COUNSELING

ECONOMICS

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 57	CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING				3 UNITS	
	In-depth career and life planning					
40104	Lec		Truong	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	1st 8 wks class: 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40223	Lec		Victoria	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40343	Lec		Taing-Rivera	HYBRID	Berkeley	
	AAPI Lead cohort. This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. BCC 31, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40343	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Taing-Rivera	BCC31	Berkeley
	AAPI Lead cohort. This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. BCC 31, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40543	Lec		Byndloss	HYBRID	Berkeley	
	Class designed for BUSD students. This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 5:30 p.m. - 6:45 p.m. @ Berkeley High School, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40543	Lec	5:30-6:45 PM	Th	Byndloss	BRKHS	Berkeley
	Class designed for BUSD students. This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 5:30 p.m. - 6:45 p.m. @ Berkeley High School, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40544	Lec		Malhi	HYBRID	Berkeley	
	Class designed for BUSD students. This is a Hybrid Class: Tu, 4:00 p.m. - 5:15 p.m. @ Berkeley High School, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40544	Lec	4:00-5:15 PM	T	Malhi	BRKHS	Berkeley
	Class designed for BUSD students. This is a Hybrid Class: Tu, 4:00 p.m. - 5:15 p.m. @ Berkeley High School, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online instruction. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					

ECONOMICS

ECON

** 1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO- 3 UNITS ECONOMICS)

Introductory economic concepts

PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40154	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	M	Gualco	BCC34	Berkeley

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40291	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	F	Sandhu	BCC54	Berkeley
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
43200	Lec			Williams	ONLINE	Berkeley
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
** 2	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO- 3 UNITS ECONOMICS)					
	Principles of micro-economics					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
40155	Lec		Williams	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40292	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	M	Sandhu	BCC53	Berkeley
	This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
EDUCATION				EDUC		
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO THE FIELD OF EDUCATION				3 UNITS	
	Historical and sociological analysis of the education system and careers in teaching					
40052	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	W	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
	This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40519	Lec	3:45-5:00 PM	M Th	Lorenz	-MPA	Berkeley
	Madison Park Academy cohort section.					
43340	Lec	2:00-3:15 PM	M Th	Chavarin	-CSTLEMNT	Berkeley
	Castlemont High School cohort section.					
* 98	PEDAGOGY OF READING				3 UNITS	
	Pedagogy of reading					
	CO: EDUC 97					
40546	Lec		Espino	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class: Tu 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. online, + additional 3.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40546	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	T	Espino	ONLINE	Berkeley
	2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class: Tu 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. online, + additional 3.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
** 99	INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL NEEDS PEDAGOGY				3 UNITS	
	Special Needs Pedagogy					
40547	Lec		Wahner II	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class: Th 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. online, + additional 4.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40547	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Wahner II	ONLINE	Berkeley
	2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class: Th 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. online, + additional 4.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online					

EDUCATION

ENGLISH

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
510A TUTOR TRAINING I					0 UNIT
	Basics of tutoring				
42854	Lec	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>09/01/2023 - 09/22/2023 Late start class, 9/01 - 9/22/23. This is an Online Class: three Fris: 9/01, 9/15, & 9/22, 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
42854	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	F	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>09/01/2023 - 09/22/2023 Late start class, 9/01 - 9/22/23. This is an Online Class: three Fris: 9/01, 9/15, & 9/22, 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
42854	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	F	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>09/01/2023 - 09/22/2023 Late start class, 9/01 - 9/22/23. This is an Online Class: three Fris: 9/01, 9/15, & 9/22, 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
510B TUTOR TRAINING II					0 UNIT
	Intermediate tutoring skills				
	PREREQUISITE: EDUC 510APR: EDUC 510A				
42855	Lec	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley	
<i>10/06/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, 10/06 - 12/15/23. This is an Online Class: three Fris: 10/06, 11/03, & 12/01, 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
42855	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	F	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>10/06/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, 10/06 - 12/15/23. This is an Online Class: three Fris: 10/06, 11/03, & 12/01, 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
42855	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	F	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>10/06/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, 10/06 - 12/15/23. This is an Online Class: three Fris: 10/06, 11/03, & 12/01, 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
42855	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	F	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>10/06/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, 10/06 - 12/15/23. This is an Online Class: three Fris: 10/06, 11/03, & 12/01, 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
ENGLISH					ENGL
** 1A COMPOSITION AND READING					4 UNITS
	Reading and writing expository prose				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201B OR 264B OR ESL 21B OR ESL 52B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS</i>					
40053	Lec		Roberts	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Late start class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40054	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Lebo-Planas	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>IGNITE Legendary cohort. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40055	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	T Th	Woodward	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40056	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	M	Woltag	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40119	Lec		Wozniak	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40125	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Zink	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>IGNITE Revolutionary cohort.</i>					
40144	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	M W	Fullerton	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40172	Lec		Roberts	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40209	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This class is designed for students who have previously taken ESOL courses, but is open to all students, including students new to BCC and fluent English speakers. It appears on transcripts as a regular English 1A class, and the assignments and readings are at the same level as all other 1A classes. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40227	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	King	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40258	Lec		Wozniak	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks class, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40310	Lec 2:30-3:20 PM	Th	Olmedo	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>API Lead cohort. This section of ENGL 1A PLUS (#40310) requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42757), ENGL 508B (#42758), & ENGL 508C (#42759). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43464	Lec	Woodward	HYBRID	Berkeley	Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec T 8:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m., F 8:30 a.m. - 9:20 a.m. on campus, + addtl 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
<i>Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec T 8:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m., F 8:30 a.m. - 9:20 a.m. on campus, + addtl 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43464	Lec 8:30-9:20 AM	F	Woodward	-OARTS	Berkeley
<i>Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec T 8:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m., F 8:30 a.m. - 9:20 a.m. on campus, + addtl 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43464	Lec 8:30-9:45 AM	T	Woodward	-OARTS	Berkeley
<i>Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec T 8:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m., F 8:30 a.m. - 9:20 a.m. on campus, + addtl 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43465	Lec	Nguyen-Bilse	HYBRID	Berkeley	Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec T 8:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m., F 8:30 a.m. - 9:20 a.m. on campus, + addtl 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
43465	Lec 8:30-9:20 AM	F	Nguyen-Bilse	BCCTBA	Berkeley
<i>Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec T 8:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m., F 8:30 a.m. - 9:20 a.m. on campus, + addtl 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43465	Lec 8:30-9:45 AM	T	Nguyen-Bilse	BCCTBA	Berkeley
<i>Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec T 8:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m., F 8:30 a.m. - 9:20 a.m. on campus, + addtl 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43494	Lec	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley	YMCA Apprentice cohort section: This is an Online Class. Th 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m online, + one additional hr/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
43494	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>YMCA Apprentice cohort section: This is an Online Class. Th 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m online, + one additional hr/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 1B COMPOSITION AND READING 4 UNITS					
Continued expository writing					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40058	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Koelle	BCC315	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>.</i>					
40059	Lec		Mantzaris	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40145	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	M	Wozniak	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40458	Lec		Ebron	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase</i>					
40549	Lec		Moniz	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 5 CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND WRITING 3 UNITS					
Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40146	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Lispí	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40210	Lec		Wozniak	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40228	Lec		Najafi Kianfar	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This section of ENGL 5 PLUS (#40228) requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43190), ENGL 508B (#43191), & ENGL 508C (#43192). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist ALL at the same time. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40228	Lec 3:30-6:20 PM	Th	Najafi Kianfar	BCC315	Berkeley
<i>This section of ENGL 5 PLUS (#40228) requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43190), ENGL 508B (#43191), & ENGL 508C (#43192). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist ALL at the same time. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40247	Lec		Ziff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40309	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Ebron	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40428	Lec		Moniz	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40429	Lec		Moniz	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40459	Lec		Hoshida	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: Tu, 1:30 p.m. - 2:45 p.m., BCC 315, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact shoshida@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40459	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T	Hoshida	BCC315	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: Tu, 1:30 p.m. - 2:45 p.m., BCC 315, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact shoshida@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40548	Lec		Moniz	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 10A CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS					
Writing fiction, poetry, and drama					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40368	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	MW	Coleman	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
** 10B CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS					
Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40369	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	MW	Coleman	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
** 47 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3 UNITS					
Introduction to children's literature					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
43493	Lec		Koelle	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>YMCA Apprentice cohort section: 1st 8 wks class, 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. Tu 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43493	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Koelle	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>YMCA Apprentice cohort section: 1st 8 wks class, 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. Tu 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 70A TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS					
40370	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	MW	Coleman	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>Autobiographical writing techniques</i>					
* 70B TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS					
40371	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	MW	Coleman	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>Autobiographical writing techniques</i>					
** 71A INTRODUCTION TO FICTION WRITING 3 UNITS					
Introduction to fiction writing techniques					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40060	Lec		Moniz	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 6:30 p.m. - 8:20 p.m., BCC 316, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40060	Lec 6:30-8:20 PM	W	Moniz	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 6:30 p.m. - 8:20 p.m., BCC 316, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 72A INTERMEDIATE FICTION WRITING 3 UNITS					
Intermediate fiction writing					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 71A					
40061	Lec		Moniz	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 6:30 p.m. - 8:20 p.m., BCC 316, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40061	Lec 6:30-8:20 PM	W	Moniz	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 6:30 p.m. - 8:20 p.m., BCC 316, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 73A INTENSIVE FICTION WRITING 3 UNITS					
For experienced fiction writers					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 72A					
40062	Lec		Moniz	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 6:30 p.m. - 8:20 p.m., BCC 316, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40062	Lec 6:30-8:20 PM	W	Moniz	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 6:30 p.m. - 8:20 p.m., BCC 316, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
* 74 FICTION: SPECIAL PROJECTS 3 UNITS					
Advanced fiction writing					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 73A					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40063	Lec		Moniz	HYBRID	Berkeley
	<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 6:30 p.m. -8:20 p.m., BCC 316, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40063	Lec 6:30-8:20 PM	W	Moniz	BCC316	Berkeley
	<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W 6:30 p.m. -8:20 p.m., BCC 316, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
** 85A	LITERATURE IN ENGLISH THROUGH MILTON				4 UNITS
	Introduction to English literature of the Middle Ages and Renaissance				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40064	Lec		Abuan	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major. This is an Online Class. Th 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m online, + additional 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
40064	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Abuan	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major. This is an Online Class. Th 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m online, + additional 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
** 85B	LITERATURE IN ENGLISH: LATE 17TH THRU MID-19TH C.				4 UNITS
	Introduction to English literature of the late seventeenth through mid-nineteenth century				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40277	Lec		Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major. This is an Online Class. Tu 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m online, + additional 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
40277	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major. This is an Online Class. Tu 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m online, + additional 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
** 86	INTRODUCTION TO PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to playwriting and screenwriting				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40298	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40298	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC315	Berkeley
** 87	INTERMEDIATE PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING				3 UNITS
	Intermediate playwriting and screenwriting				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 86				
40299	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
40299	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC315	Berkeley
** 88	INTENSIVE PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING				3 UNITS
	Intensive playwriting and screenwriting				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 87				
40300	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
40300	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC315	Berkeley
* 89	PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING: SPECIAL PROJECTS				3 UNITS
	Advanced playwriting and screenwriting				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 88				
40301	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
40301	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC315	Berkeley
** 91A	INTRODUCTION TO POETRY WRITING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to poetry writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40065	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Coleman	BCC315	Berkeley
** 92A	INTERMEDIATE POETRY WRITING				3 UNITS
	Intermediate poetry writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 91A				
40066	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Coleman	BCC315	Berkeley
** 93A	INTENSIVE POETRY WRITING				3 UNITS
	For experienced poets				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 92A				
40067	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Coleman	BCC315	Berkeley
* 94	POETRY: SPECIAL PROJECTS				3 UNITS
	Advanced poetry writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 93A & 93B				
40068	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Coleman	BCC315	Berkeley
* 99	DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLICATION OF FULLLENGTH MANUSCRIPT				3 UNITS
	Creation of book, anthology, zine, or journal				
	PR: ENGL 10A				
40276	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Coleman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Class has two optional in person dates (10/26 & 11/02/22).</i>				

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
208C	WRITING WORKSHOP			1 UNIT		
Individualized instruction in writing						
40363		Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	F	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.						
		Lec 9:30-10:00 AM	F	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023						
40365		Lab 2:00-3:35 PM	F	Nguyen-Bilse	BCC313	Berkeley
09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.						
		Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	F	Nguyen-Bilse	BCC313	Berkeley
09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023						
40427		Lab 6:30-8:20 PM	M	Lowood	BCC313	Berkeley
09/11/2023 - 12/11/2023 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.						
		Lec 6:00-6:30 PM	M	Lowood	BCC313	Berkeley
09/11/2023 - 12/11/2023						
208D	WRITING WORKSHOP			1 UNIT		
Individualized instruction in writing						
40367		Lab 2:00-3:35 PM	F	Nguyen-Bilse	BCC313	Berkeley
09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.						
		Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	F	Nguyen-Bilse	BCC313	Berkeley
09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023						
501	SUPERVISED TUTORING IN COMPOSITION AND READING			0 UNIT		
Supervised tutoring, either individually or in small groups, to assist students in increasing their success in composition and reading in college courses						
43330		Lab		Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
508A	ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: PREWRITING AND ORGANIZATION			0 UNIT		
Individualized instruction in academic composition						
42757		Lab 1:30-2:20 PM	T	Olmedo	ONLINE	Berkeley
API Lead cohort. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42757), ENGL 508B (#42758), & ENGL 508C (#42759) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40310) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
42760		Lab 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Olmedo	ONLINE	Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42760), ENGL 508B (#42761), & ENGL 508C (#42762) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40311) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
42763		Lab 10:00-10:50 AM	T	Hoshida	BCC313	Berkeley
UMOJA cohort. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42763), ENGL 508B (#42764), & ENGL 508C (#42765) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
(#40312) section.						
42818		Lab 1:30-2:20 PM	W	Najafi Kianfar	ONLINE	Berkeley
Puente Project cohort. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42818), ENGL 508B (#42819), & ENGL 508C (#42820) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40431) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
43190		Lab 3:30-4:20 PM	T	Najafi Kianfar	ONLINE	Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43190), ENGL 508B (#43191), & ENGL 508C (#43192) linked to ENGL 5 PLUS (#40228) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
508B	ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT, ANALYSIS, & RESEARCH			0 UNIT		
Individualized instruction in academic composition						
42758		Lab 2:30-3:20 PM	T	Olmedo	ONLINE	Berkeley
API Lead cohort. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42758), ENGL 508B (#42759), & ENGL 508C (#42759) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40310) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
42761		Lab 7:00-7:50 PM	T	Olmedo	ONLINE	Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42760), ENGL 508B (#42761), & ENGL 508C (#42762) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40311) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
42764		Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	T	Hoshida	BCC313	Berkeley
UMOJA cohort. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42763), ENGL 508B (#42764), & ENGL 508C (#42765) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40312) section.						
42819		Lab 2:30-3:20 PM	W	Najafi Kianfar	ONLINE	Berkeley
Puente Project cohort. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42818), ENGL 508B (#42819), & ENGL 508C (#42820) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40431) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
43191		Lab 4:30-5:20 PM	T	Najafi Kianfar	ONLINE	Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43190), ENGL 508B (#43191), & ENGL 508C (#43192) linked to ENGL 5 PLUS (#40228) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
508C	ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: SENTENCE STRUCTURE AND PROOFREADING			0 UNIT		
Individualized instruction in academic composition						
42759		Lab 1:30-2:20 PM	Th	Olmedo	ONLINE	Berkeley
API Lead cohort. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42757), ENGL 508B (#42758), & ENGL 508C (#42759) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS						

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<p>(#40310) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</p>					
42762	Lab 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Olmedo	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<p>Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42760), ENGL 508B (#42761), & ENGL 508C (#42762) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40311) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</p>				
42765	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	Th	Hoshida	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<p>UMOJA cohort. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42763), ENGL 508B (#42764), & ENGL 508C (#42765) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40312) section.</p>				
42820	Lab 3:30-4:20 PM	W	Najafi Kianfar	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<p>Puente Project cohort. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#42818), ENGL 508B (#42819), & ENGL 508C (#42820) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS (#40431) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</p>				
43192	Lab 5:30-6:20 PM	T	Najafi Kianfar	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<p>Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#43190), ENGL 508B (#43191), & ENGL 508C (#43192) linked to ENGL 5 PLUS (#40228) section. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</p>				
518C	WRITING WORKSHOP			0 UNIT	
	<p>Individualized instruction in writing</p>				
42822	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	F	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<p>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</p>				
	Lec 9:30-10:00 AM	F	Lowood	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<p>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023</p>				
42824	Lab 2:00-3:35 PM	F	Nguyen-Bilse	BCC313	Berkeley
	<p>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</p>				
	Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	F	Nguyen-Bilse	BCC313	Berkeley
	<p>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023</p>				
42826	Lab 6:30-8:20 PM	M	Lowood	BCC313	Berkeley
	<p>09/11/2023 - 12/11/2023 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</p>				
	Lec 6:00-6:30 PM	M	Lowood	BCC313	Berkeley
	<p>09/11/2023 - 12/11/2023</p>				
518D	WRITING WORKSHOP			0 UNIT	
	<p>Individualized instruction in writing</p>				
42908	Lab 2:00-3:35 PM	F	Nguyen-Bilse	BCC313	Berkeley
	<p>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are</p>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<p>provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</p>					
	Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	F	Nguyen-Bilse	BCC313	Berkeley
	<p>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023</p>				

ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF ESOL OTHER LANGUAGES

* **50A ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING** 4 UNITS

Advanced level listening and speaking in American English

PREREQUISITE: ESL 200B OR 233B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40138	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Boner	BCC212	Berkeley

40185	Lec	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	-------	--------	----------

This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40185	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley

This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.

* **50B ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADVANCED ESOL STUDENTS** 4 UNITS

Continuation of ESOL 50A

PREREQUISITE: ESL 50A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40156	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Boner	BCC212	Berkeley

40186	Lec	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	-------	--------	----------

This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40186	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley

This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.

** **52 ADVANCED READING AND WRITING** 6 UNITS

Advanced level of reading and writing

PREREQUISITES: ESOL 253, 253A, 253B, 513, 553, OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40422	Lec		Winer	HYBRID	Berkeley

This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Tuesdays, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 3.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE			
<i>times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>									
40422	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	T	Winer	BCC212	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Tuesdays, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 3.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>									
40423	Lec			Winer	ONLINE	Berkeley			
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Tuesdays 6:30 p.m.-8.45 p.m. The class also includes 3.5 hrs/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>									
40423	Lec	6:30-8:45 PM	T	Winer	ONLINE	Berkeley			
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Tuesdays 6:30 p.m.-8.45 p.m. The class also includes 3.5 hrs/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>									
252A READING AND WRITING 2				6 UNITS					
Intermediate level of reading and writing									
PREREQUISITE: ESL 251B OR 285B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS									
43058	Lec			Hosseini	HYBRID	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with required in-person meetings per week: TTH, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 34. The class also includes 1 hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>									
43058	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Hosseini	BCC34	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with required in-person meetings per week: TTH, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 34. The class also includes 1 hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>									
252B READING AND WRITING 2				6 UNITS					
Continuation of ESOL 252B									
PREREQUISITE: ESL 222A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS									
43059	Lec			Hosseini	HYBRID	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with required in-person meetings per week: TTH, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 34. The class also includes 1 hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>									
43059	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Hosseini	BCC34	Berkeley			
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with required in-person meetings per week: TTH, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 34. The class also includes 1 hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>									

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
253 READING AND WRITING 3						
6 UNITS						
High Intermediate level of reading and writing						
PREREQUISITES: ESOL 252A, 252B, 512 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS.						
40424	Lec			Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Tuesdays 6:30 p.m.-8.45 p.m. The class also includes 3.5 hrs/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
40424	Lec	6:30-8:45 PM	T	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Tuesdays 6:30 p.m.-8.45 p.m. The class also includes 3.5 hrs/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
40425	Lec			Brion	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Thursdays, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 3.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
40425	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	Th	Brion	BCC212	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Thursdays, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 3.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
255A ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP				1.5 UNITS		
Individualized instruction in writing						
40188	Lab	11:00-12:15 PM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23.						
Lec 9:30-10:45 AM F Winer BCC312 Berkeley 09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023						
40190	Lab	7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/06/23. This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Wednesdays 6:00 p.m.-8:45 p.m. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.						
Lec 6:00-7:15 PM W Brion ONLINE Berkeley 09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023						
255B ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP				1.5 UNITS		
Individualized instruction in writing						
40240	Lab	11:00-12:15 PM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23.						
Lec 9:30-10:45 AM F Winer BCC312 Berkeley 09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023						
40242	Lab	7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/06/23. This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Wednesdays 6:00 p.m.-8:45 p.m. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.						
Lec 6:00-7:15 PM W Brion ONLINE Berkeley 09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
255C	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP				1.5 UNITS	
						Individualized instruction in writing
40192		Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
		09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023	Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23.			
		Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
		09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023				
40194		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
		09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023	Late start class, begins Wed, 9/06/23. This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Wednesdays 6:00 p.m.- 8:45 p.m. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.			
		Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
		09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023				
255D	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP				1.5 UNITS	
						Individualized instruction in writing
40244		Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
		09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023	Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23.			
		Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
		09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023				
40246		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
		09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023	Late start class, begins Wed, 9/06/23. This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Wednesdays 6:00 p.m.- 8:45 p.m. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.			
		Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
		09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023				
263A	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3				4 UNITS	
						High intermediate level listening and speaking
						PREREQUISITE: ESL 200A OR 232B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40137		Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	M W	Downing	BCC226	Berkeley
		This is an Online Class with two required online meetings per week: Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30 p.m.- 3:20 p.m. Students can find the meeting link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor at jaseger@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.				
40481		Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
		This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Mondays, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., BCC Room 31.The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor at okauffman@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.				
40481		Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC212	Berkeley
		This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Mondays, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., BCC Room 31.The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor at okauffman@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.				
263B	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3				4 UNITS	
						Continuation of ESOL 263A
						PREREQUISITE: ESL 233A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40159		Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	M W	Downing	BCC226	Berkeley
		This is an Online Class with two required online meetings per week: Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30 p.m.- 3:20 p.m. Students can find the meeting link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and				

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
						Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor at jaseger@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.
40482		Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
		This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Mondays, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., BCC Room 31.The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor at okauffman@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.				
40482		Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC212	Berkeley
		This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Mondays, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., BCC Room 31.The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor at okauffman@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.				
273A	GRAMMAR 3				4 UNITS	
						High intermediate level of English grammar
						PREREQUISITE: ESL 202A OR 215B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40139		Lec		Kauffman	HYBRID	Berkeley
		This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Wednesdays, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 1.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.				
40139		Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	W	Kauffman	BCC212	Berkeley
		This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Wednesdays, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 1.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.				
273B	GRAMMAR 3				4 UNITS	
						Continuation of ESOL 273A
						PREREQUISITE: ESL 216A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40157		Lec		Kauffman	HYBRID	Berkeley
		This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Wednesdays, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 1.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.				
40157		Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	W	Kauffman	BCC212	Berkeley
		This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Wednesdays, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 1.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ . Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.				
274A	GRAMMAR 4				4 UNITS	
						Advanced level of English grammar
						PREREQUISITE: ESL 202B OR 216B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS
40140		Lec		Lewis	ONLINE	Berkeley
		This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Thursdays, 6:30 p.m.- 8:20 p.m. The class also includes 2 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate				

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
40140		Lec 6:30-8:20 PM	Th	Lewis	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Thursdays, 6:30 p.m.-8.20 p.m. The class also includes 2 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
274B	GRAMMAR 4				4 UNITS	
Continuation of ESOL 274A						
PREREQUISITE: ESL 217A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS						
40158		Lec		Lewis	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Thursdays, 6:30 p.m.-8.20 p.m. The class also includes 2 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
40158		Lec 6:30-8:20 PM	Th	Lewis	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Thursdays, 6:30 p.m.-8.20 p.m. The class also includes 2 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
512	READING AND WRITING 2				0 UNIT	
Intermediate level of reading and writing						
43116		Lec		Hosseini	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with required in-person meetings per week: TTH, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 34. The class also includes 1 hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
43116		Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Hosseini	BCC34	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with required in-person meetings per week: TTH, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 34. The class also includes 1 hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
550	ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING				0 UNIT	
Advanced level listening and speaking in American English						
PREREQUISITE(S): ESOL 563 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS						
42779		Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Boner	BCC212	Berkeley
.						
42787		Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
42787		Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays</i>						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
552					ADVANCED READING AND WRITING	0 UNIT
Advanced level of reading and writing						
PREREQUISITE(S): ESOL 553 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS						
42788		Lec			Winer	HYBRID
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Tuesdays, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 3.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
42788		Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	T		Winer	BCC212
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Tuesdays, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 3.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
42789		Lec			Winer	ONLINE
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Tuesdays 6:30 p.m.-8.45 p.m. The class also includes 3.5 hrs/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
42789		Lec 6:30-8:45 PM	T		Winer	ONLINE
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Tuesdays 6:30 p.m.-8.45 p.m. The class also includes 3.5 hrs/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
553	READING AND WRITING 3				0 UNIT	
High intermediate level of reading and writing						
PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT						
42790		Lec			Brion	ONLINE
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Tuesdays 6:30 p.m.-8.45 p.m. The class also includes 3.5 hrs/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
42790		Lec 6:30-8:45 PM	T		Brion	ONLINE
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Tuesdays 6:30 p.m.-8.45 p.m. The class also includes 3.5 hrs/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
42799		Lec			Brion	HYBRID
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Thursdays, 10:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 3.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments.</i>						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
42799		Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	Th	Brion	BCC212	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Thursdays, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m. at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 3.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
555A	COMPOSITION SKILLS: STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT				0 UNIT	
Individualized instruction in writing						
42781		Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23.</i>						
		Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023</i>						
42792		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/06/23. This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Wednesdays 6:00 p.m.- 8:45 p.m. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
		Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023</i>						
555B	COMPOSITION SKILLS: EDITING				0 UNIT	
Individualized instruction in writing						
PREREQUISITE(S): ESOL 555A						
42783		Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/08/23.</i>						
		Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	F	Winer	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>09/08/2023 - 12/15/2023</i>						
42794		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/06/23. This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Wednesdays 6:00 p.m.- 8:45 p.m. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
		Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	W	Brion	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>09/06/2023 - 12/13/2023</i>						
563	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3				0 UNIT	
High intermediate level listening and speaking						
PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT						
42784		Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Downing	BCC226	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with two required online meetings per week: Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30 p.m.- 3:20 p.m. Students can find the meeting link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at jaseger@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>						
42900		Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Mondays, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., BCC Room 31. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at okauffman@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>						
42900		Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC212	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Mondays, 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m., BCC Room 31. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at okauffman@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at okauffman@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.</i>						
573				GRAMMAR 3		0 UNIT
High intermediate level of English grammar						
PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT						
42785		Lec		Kauffman	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Wednesdays, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 1.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
42785		Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	W	Kauffman	BCC212	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class with one required in-person meeting per week: Wednesdays, 10:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., at BCC in room 212. The class also includes 1.5 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
574	GRAMMAR 4				0 UNIT	
Advanced level of English grammar						
PREREQUISITE(S): ESOL 573 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS						
42786		Lec		Lewis	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Thursdays, 6:30 p.m.- 8:20 p.m. The class also includes 2 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
42786		Lec 6:30-8:20 PM	Th	Lewis	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Thursdays, 6:30 p.m.- 8:20 p.m. The class also includes 2 hours/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor with any questions about the class.</i>						
ETHNIC STUDIES						
ETHST						
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES				3 UNITS	
Survey of the American experience of ethnic and racial relations						
40332		Lec		Wolbert	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
40393		Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Kent	BCC421	Berkeley
40483		Lec		Wolbert	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks session- 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
FRENCH						
FREN						
** 1A	ELEMENTARY FRENCH				5 UNITS	
Study and practice in speaking, understanding, reading and writing French						
40175		Lec 6:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Arrigo	BCC212	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40208	Lec		McCormick	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<p><i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. Classes you are registered for will appear in Canvas on the first day of class unless published earlier by your instructor. Questions? Contact your instructor at amccormick@peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, please go to www.peralta.edu and click on "Students" at the top of the page. Then select "Email/Canvas".</i></p>

**** 1B ELEMENTARY FRENCH 5 UNITS**

Continuation of FREN 1A

PREREQUISITE: FREN 1A

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40197	Lec		McCormick	ONLINE	Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. Classes you are registered for will appear in Canvas on the first day of class unless published earlier by your instructor. Questions? Contact your instructor at amccormick@peralta.edu. All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, please go to www.peralta.edu and click on "Students" at the top of the page. Then select "Email/Canvas".

GEOGRAPHY GEOG**** 1 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS**

Basic elements of the earth's physical systems and processes

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40131	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Givental	ONLINE	Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

**** 1L PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1 UNIT**

Practical application of basic concepts and principles of physical geography

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: GEOG 1

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43070	Lab		Givental	BCCTBA	Berkeley

HEALTH EDUCATION HLTED**** 1 EXPLORING HEALTH ISSUES 3 UNITS**

Examination of current problems related to individual and community health

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40504	Lec 10:00-11:15 AM	M Th	Frias Gonzalez -MPA		Berkeley

Madison Park Academy cohort section.

HISTORY HIST**** 2A HISTORY OF EUROPE TO 1500 3 UNITS**

History of Europe to 1500

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40069	Lec		Kim	ONLINE	Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

**** 3B MODERN WORLD HISTORY: 1500-PRESENT 3 UNITS**

Survey of world history since 1500

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42977	Lec		Rose	HYBRID	Berkeley

This is an Hybrid class: Th 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., BCC 54, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42977	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Rose	BCC54	Berkeley

This is an Hybrid class: Th 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., BCC 54, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**** 7A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877 3 UNITS**

History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40128	Lec		Rose	HYBRID	Berkeley

Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement. This is an Hybrid class: W 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., BCC 421, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40128	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	W	Rose	BCC421	Berkeley

Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement. This is an Hybrid class: W 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., BCC 421, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40413	Lec		Kim	ONLINE	Berkeley

Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

**** 7B HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865 3 UNITS**

History of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40133	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	F	Noonan	ONLINE	Berkeley

Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40341	Lec		Helton	HYBRID	Berkeley

Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement. This is a Hybrid Class: W, 11:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., BCC 54, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact jhelton@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40341	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	W	Helton	BCC54	Berkeley

Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement. This is a Hybrid Class: W, 11:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., BCC 54, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact jhelton@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>Fulfils UCB's American Cultures Requirement. This is a Hybrid Class: W, 11:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m., BCC 54, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Please contact jhelton@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40342	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Kim	BCC226	Berkeley
<i>Fulfils UCB's American Cultures Requirement. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40550	Lec		Rose	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 21	U.S. WOMEN: A SOCIAL HISTORY			3 UNITS	
Survey of the role and contributions of women to the development of U.S. society from colonial times to the present					
42978	Lec		Helton	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

HUMAN SERVICES**HUSV****** 121 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES** **3 UNITS**

Concepts and principles of professional social work

40251	Lec		Tam	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

500A COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER I **0 UNIT**

Overview of community health worker careers, roles, and scope of practice

42766	Lec		Bhatnagar	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>1st 8 weeks class, 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. Tu 6:00 p.m.- 8.10 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

42766	Lec 6:00-8:10 PM	T	Bhatnagar	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>1st 8 weeks class, 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. Tu 6:00 p.m.- 8.10 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

42901	Lec		Herbert	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>1st 8 weeks class, 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. Th 6:00 p.m.- 8.10 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

42901	Lec 6:00-8:10 PM	Th	Herbert	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>1st 8 weeks class, 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. Th 6:00 p.m.- 8.10 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
500B COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER II					0 UNIT
<i>Pathways for community health worker careers</i>					
42817	Lec		Bhatnagar	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 weeks class, 10/16-12/09/23. This is an Online Class. Tu 6:00 p.m.- 8.10 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
42817	Lec 6:00-8:10 PM	T	Bhatnagar	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 weeks class, 10/16-12/09/23. This is an Online Class. Tu 6:00 p.m.- 8.10 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
42902	Lec		Herbert	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 weeks class, 10/16-12/09/23. This is an Online Class. Th 6:00 p.m.- 8.10 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
42902	Lec 6:00-8:10 PM	Th	Herbert	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 weeks class, 10/16-12/09/23. This is an Online Class. Th 6:00 p.m.- 8.10 p.m online, + additional hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
510A MENTAL HEALTH AMBASSADOR TRAINING I					0 UNIT
<i>Overview of professional skills and self-care techniques for human service career settings</i>					
42917	Lec		Bennett	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>1st 8 weeks class, 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
42936	Lec		Bennett	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 weeks class, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
510B MENTAL HEALTH AMBASSADOR TRAINING II					0 UNIT
<i>Industry specific technical skills for social and human service career settings</i>					
<i>PREREQUISITE: HUSV 510A</i>					
42918	Lec		Bennett	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 weeks class, 10/16-12/09/23. This is a Hybrid Class: meets on campus 3 Sats (11/04, 11/18, 12/02), 9:00 a.m. -11:50 a.m., & 1:00 p.m. - 4:50 p.m., BCC 431, + addtl hrs online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

HUMANITIES**HUMAN****** 1 INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES 3 UNITS**

Humanities seen through various forms of expression

40070	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	MW	Valladares	BCC51	Berkeley
<i>Learning Community/Society of Scholars cohort class. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

40180	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Ruberto	BCC55	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

40282	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Eret	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

40355	Lec		Eret	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

**** 5 STORYTELLING IN AMERICAN CULTURE 3 UNITS**

Storytelling among different ethnic groups within the United States

40143	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Eret	BCC34	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

**** 21 FILM: ART AND COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS**

Analysis of history and aesthetics of film from its inception in the late nineteenth century to the present

40071	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Ruberto	BCC55	Berkeley
<i>Acceptable for credit at UC & CSU, GE and IGETC. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

40257	Lec		Ruberto	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Acceptable for credit at UC & CSU, GE and IGETC. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

40475	Lec		Ruberto	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Acceptable for credit at UC & CSU, GE and IGETC. 2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

**** 40 RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD 3 UNITS**

Comparative study of the world's great religions

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

40432	Lec		Eret	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

**** 52 WOMEN AND CINEMA 4 UNITS**

Analysis of women in cinema and of feminist and queer film criticism

40118	Lec 1:30-5:20 PM	T	Doubiago	BCC55	Berkeley
<i>Also listed as WS 52 (#40135).</i>					

**** 55 THE REPRESENTATION OF IMMIGRATION IN CINEMA AND TELEVISION 4 UNITS**

Survey of immigration and cinema

43008	Lec		Ruberto	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES LIS**** 85 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES 2 UNITS**

Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research

40234	Lec		Dodge	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>1st 8 wks online class: 8/21 - 10/14/23. On the first day of class, check your Peralta student e-mail for a message from the instructor. For questions, contact the instructor at hdodge@peralta.edu. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

511 RESEARCH SKILLS I 0 UNIT

Introduction to research

42893	Lec		Yap	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Late start class, begins Tues, 9/05/23. Online class. Open entry/exit. The LIS 511, 512, 513 sequence of free, noncredit courses focus on providing a foundation in information literacy, critical thinking, ethical use of information, and research. The courses are intended to improve the research and information literacy skills of students desiring to increase their capacity for pursuing college-level coursework, gaining employment in today's digital workforce, and community engagement. Take one course, or complete all three courses to receive a non-credit Research Skills Certificate of Competency. Each course in the sequence requires approximately 3 hours to complete and are self-paced in Canvas. Option to meet with librarian for supplemental instruction. Cost Cutter Alert: All materials are provided digitally free of charge.</i>					

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
512	RESEARCH SKILLS II				0 UNIT	
	Continuation of LIS 511					
	PREREQUISITE: LIS 512					
42894	Lec	Yap	ONLINE	Berkeley		
	<i>Late start class, begins Tues, 9/05/23. Online class. Open entry/exit. The LIS 511, 512, 513 sequence of free, noncredit courses focus on providing a foundation in information literacy, critical thinking, ethical use of information, and research. The courses are intended to improve the research and information literacy skills of students desiring to increase their capacity for pursuing college-level coursework, gaining employment in today's digital workforce, and community engagement. Take one course, or complete all three courses to receive a non-credit Research Skills Certificate of Competency. Each course in the sequence requires approximately 3 hours to complete and are self-paced in Canvas. Option to meet with librarian for supplemental instruction. Cost Cutter Alert: All materials are provided digitally free of charge.</i>					
513	RESEARCH SKILLS III				0 UNIT	
	Continuation of LIS 512					
	PREREQUISITE: LIS 512					
42895	Lec	Yap	ONLINE	Berkeley		
	<i>Late start class, begins Tues, 9/05/23. Online class. Open entry/exit. The LIS 511, 512, 513 sequence of free, noncredit courses focus on providing a foundation in information literacy, critical thinking, ethical use of information, and research. The courses are intended to improve the research and information literacy skills of students desiring to increase their capacity for pursuing college-level coursework, gaining employment in today's digital workforce, and community engagement. Take one course, or complete all three courses to receive a non-credit Research Skills Certificate of Competency. Each course in the sequence requires approximately 3 hours to complete and are self-paced in Canvas. Option to meet with librarian for supplemental instruction. Cost Cutter Alert: All materials are provided digitally free of charge.</i>					

MATHEMATICS						
MATH						
** 1	PRE-CALCULUS			4 UNITS		
	Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
40103	Lec	Kuo	ONLINE	Berkeley		
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40171	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Wing	BCC321	Berkeley	
.	
40216	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM	TTh	Powell	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>This MATH 1 (#40216) class is Linked to other support class/es. Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 215 (#40323). This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40278	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Smith	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40313	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Zhiv	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>This MATH 1 (#40313) class is Linked to other support class/es. Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 215 (#40324). This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40314	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM		MW	Zhiv	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40315	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM		TTh	Smith	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43042	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM		MW	Russakovskii	BCC322	Berkeley
43043	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM		MW	Azgui	BCC322	Berkeley
	<i>This MATH 1 (#43043) class is Linked to other support class/es. Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 215 (#40344).</i>					
43045	Lec			Gopinath	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43046	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM		MW	Farahmand	BCC321	Berkeley
** 3A	CALCULUS I				5 UNITS	
	Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials, applications					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 2; OR MATH 1 & 50					
40072	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM		MW	Farahmand	BCC321	Berkeley
.	
40073	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM		TTh	Abadia	BCC322	Berkeley
.	
40183	Lec 1:30-3:45 PM		MW	Pernell	BCC421	Berkeley
.	
40479	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM		TTh	McDougal	BCC322	Berkeley
.	
40545	Lec			Abadia	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43462	Lec			Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	<i>Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MW 9:25 a.m. - 10:15 a.m., T 10:00 a.m. - 10:50 a.m. on campus, + add'l 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43462	Lec 9:25-10:15 AM		MW F	Staff	-OARTS	Berkeley
	<i>Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MW 9:25 a.m. - 10:15 a.m., T 10:00 a.m. - 10:50 a.m. on campus, + add'l 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
43462	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM		T	Staff	-OARTS	Berkeley
	<i>Oakland School for the Arts section. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MW 9:25 a.m. - 10:15 a.m., T 10:00 a.m. - 10:50 a.m. on campus, + add'l 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 3B	CALCULUS II				5 UNITS	
	Applications of the definite integral					
	PREREQUISITE : MATH 3A					
40074	Lec		Pernell	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40160	Lec		Pernell	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40316	Lec 1:30-3:45 PM	M W	Rinker	BCC322	Berkeley	
** 3C	CALCULUS III				5 UNITS	
	Partial differentiation					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 3B					
40279	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	M W	Rinker	BCC322	Berkeley	
** 3E	LINEAR ALGEBRA				3 UNITS	
	Linear algebra					
	PREREQUISITE : MATH 3A					
40184	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Rinker	BCC216	Berkeley	
** 3F	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS				3 UNITS	
	Ordinary differential equations					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 3C					
40348	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	T Th	Rinker	BCC216	Berkeley	
** 13	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS				4 UNITS	
	Introduction to theory and practice of statistics					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
40075	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Wing	BCC321	Berkeley	
40260	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	M W	Chemouni	BCC216	Berkeley	
	Society of Scholars cohort section. This MATH 13 (#40260) class is Linked to other support class/es. Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 213 (#40325).					
40280	Lec		Orkin	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40317	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Sanchez Trujillo	BCC214	Berkeley	
	This MATH 13 (#40317) class is Linked to other support class/es. Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 213 (#40326).					
40318	Lec 3:30-5:20 PM	T Th	McDougal	BCC321	Berkeley	
	This MATH 13 (#40318) class is Linked to other support class/es. Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 213 (#40327).					
40319	Lec		Orkin	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40320	Lec 4:00-5:50 PM	M W	Zhang	BCC214	Berkeley	

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40321	Lec			Wing	ONLINE	Berkeley
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40356	Lec			Valdez	ONLINE	Berkeley
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40357	Lec 6:30-8:20 PM	M W	McDougal	BCC321	Berkeley	
	This MATH 13 (#40357) class is Linked to other support class/es. Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 213 (#40328).					
40358	Lec			Orkin	ONLINE	Berkeley
	2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40460	Lec			Wing	ONLINE	Berkeley
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40461	Lec			Valdez	ONLINE	Berkeley
	This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40515	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	T Th	Zhiv	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40574	Lec			Orkin	ONLINE	Berkeley
	2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
** 16A	CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE/ SOCIAL SCIENCES				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to analytic geometry and differential and integral calculus of algebraic functions with particular attention paid to simple applications					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 1 OR 2					
40076	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Bland	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
40322	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Zhiv	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .					
* 50	TRIGONOMETRY				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to functional trigonometry					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 202, AND MATH 203 OR 211D					
40215	Lec 2:30-3:45 PM	M W	Bland	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	This MATH 50 (#40215) class is Linked to other support class/es. Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 216 (#40329). This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed					

MATHEMATICS

MEXICAN AND LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
213	SUPPORT FOR STATISTICS	2 UNITS			
	Competencies and concepts needed in statistics				
	CO: MATH 13				
40325	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	M W	Chemouni	BCC216	Berkeley
	<i>Society of Scholars cohort section. This MATH 213 (#40325) support class is Linked MATH 13 (#40260). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.</i>				
40326	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	T Th	Sanchez Trujillo	BCC214	Berkeley
	<i>This MATH 213 (#40326) support class is Linked MATH 13 (#40317). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.</i>				
40327	Lec 2:30-3:20 PM	T Th	McDougal	BCC321	Berkeley
	<i>This MATH 213 (#40327) support class is Linked MATH 13 (#40318). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.</i>				
40328	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	M W	McDougal	BCC321	Berkeley
	<i>This MATH 213 (#40328) support class is Linked MATH 13 (#40357). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.</i>				
215	SUPPORT FOR PRE-CALCULUS	2 UNITS			
	Review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in pre-calculus				
	COREQUISITE: MATH 1				
40323	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	T Th	Powell	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This MATH 215 (#40323) support class is Linked MATH 1 (#40216). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
40324	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Zhiv	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This MATH 215 (#40324) support class is Linked MATH 1 (#40313). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
43044	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	M W	Azqui	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>This MATH 215 (#43044) support class is Linked MATH 1 (#43043). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.</i>				
216	SUPPORT FOR TRIGONOMETRY	1 UNIT			
	Review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in trigonometry				
	COREQUISITE: MATH 50				
40329	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	W	Bland	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This MATH 216 (#40329) support class is Linked MATH 50 (#40215). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				

MEXICAN AND LATIN AMERICAN M/LAT STUDIES**** 33 INTRODUCTION TO CHICANA/O AND LATINA/O STUDIES 3 UNITS**

Overview of the field of Chicana/o and Latina/o Studies

40484	Lec	Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
MULTIMEDIA ARTS MMART					
** 1 DESIGN THINKING 3 UNITS					
	Design thinking				
40336	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	T	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-3:45 PM				Berkeley
** 3 INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART 3 UNITS					
	Introduction to Digital Art				
40079	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	M	Bohbot	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM				Berkeley
40450	Lab	Frey	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>Skyline High School cohort class. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec				Berkeley
** 5A INTRODUCTION TO MOTION GRAPHICS 3 UNITS					
	Introduction to motion graphics and 2D animation for the current industry standards				
40290	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM				Berkeley
** 5B INTERMEDIATE MOTION GRAPHICS 3 UNITS					
	Intermediate motion graphics and 2D animation for the current industry standards				
43081	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM				Berkeley
** 110 SCRIPTWRITING AND STORYBOARDING 3 UNITS					
	Introduction to storytelling as an art				
40077	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM				Berkeley
** 122B FROM MOVIES TO MULTIMEDIA 3 UNITS					
	Analysis of film, animation, video, and other time-based multimedia art forms				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40285	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	M	Wolff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 162 CONTEMPORARY SCRIPTING FOR GAMES, MOBILE AND WEB 2 UNITS					
Introduction to scripting and programming for visual artists					
CO: MMART 162 & 162L					
40390	Lab		Patel	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MMART 162L (40391) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
Lec					
Patel					
ONLINE					
Berkeley					
** 162L CONTEMPORARY SCRIPTING FOR GAMES, MOBILE AND WEB LAB 1 UNIT					
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 162					
CO: MMART 162 & 162L					
40391	Lab		Patel	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MMART 162 (40390) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
** 166 USER EXPERIENCE AND INTERFACE DESIGN 2 UNITS					
Introduction to information architecture and interface design					
CO:MMART 166 & 166L					
40213	Lab		Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MMART 166L (40214) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
Lec					
Hoffman					
ONLINE					
Berkeley					
** 166L USER EXPERIENCE AND INTERFACE DESIGN LAB 1 UNIT					
CO:MMART 166 & 166L					
40214	Lab		Dickinson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MMART 166 (40213) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
** 168 ONLINE GAMES & INTERACTIVITY 2 UNITS					
Principles of interactive design and virtual environments					
CO:MMART 168 & 168L					
40249	Lab		Velazquez	ONLINE	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>Sign up for section MMART 168L (40250) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
Lec					
Velazquez					
ONLINE					
Berkeley					
* 168L ONLINE GAMES & INTERACTIVITY LAB 1 UNIT					
CO:MMART 168 & 168L					
40250	Lab		Patel	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MMART 168 (40249) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
** 170 VIRTUAL REALITY AND DIGITAL SPACES 2 UNITS					
Interactive and game based architectures					
CO:MMART 170 & 170L					
43112	Lab		Dickinson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MMART 170L (43113) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
Lec					
Dickinson					
ONLINE					
Berkeley					
* 170L VIRTUAL REALITY AND DIGITAL SPACES 1 UNIT					
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 170					
CO:MMART 170 & 170L					
43113	Lab		Dickinson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MMART 170 (43113) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
* 171 WEB COMMERCE & INTERNET START UP 2 UNITS					
Introduction to the principles of E-commerce					
CO:MMART 171 & 171L					
40454	Lab		Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MMART 171L (40455) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
Lec					
Hoffman					
ONLINE					
Berkeley					
* 171L WEB COMMERCE & INTERNET START UP LAB 1 UNIT					
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 171					
CO:MMART 171 & 171L					
40455	Lab		Patel	ONLINE	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>Sign up for section MMART 171 (40454) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					
* 468 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE 1 - 4 UNIT IN MULTIMEDIA					
Supervised employment in Multimedia Arts or a related field					
40345	Lab 9:00-12:15 PM	Th	Whalen	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>09/21/2023 - 12/14/2023 Late start class, begins Thurs, 9/21/23. Days and times outside of class to be arranged. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
505A	INTRODUCTION TO MOTION GRAPHICS		0 UNIT		
Introduction to motion graphics and 2D animation for the current industry standards					
42798	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 6:00-8:15 PM T Clarke-Miller ONLINE Berkeley					

MULTIMEDIA ARTS ANIMATION MM/AN AND GAME DESIGN

** 1A DRAWING FOR ANIMATION 3 UNITS					
Freehand drawing techniques in traditional animation					
40448	Lab		Stalker	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. Lec W 6:00 p.m. - 8:15 p.m.,online; Lab 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 6:00-8:15 PM W Stalker ONLINE Berkeley					
** 3A INTRODUCTION TO 2D ANIMATION 3 UNITS					
Introduction to the principles of 2D animation					
40087	Lab		Stalker	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. Lec M 6:00 p.m. - 8:15 p.m.,online; Lab 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 6:00-8:15 PM M Stalker ONLINE Berkeley					
** 10 EXPERIMENTAL ANIMATION 3 UNITS					
Exploration of alternative forms of traditional animation					
43079	Lab 3:30-4:45 PM	S	Stalker	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. Lec F 1:30 p.m. - 3:45 p.m.,online; Lab 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 1:00-3:15 PM S Stalker ONLINE Berkeley					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 20A INTRODUCTION TO 3D ANIMATION 3 UNITS					
Introduction to the theory, history and production techniques of 3D Animation					
40383	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	T	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 1:30-3:45 PM T Clarke-Miller ONLINE Berkeley					
43352	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	Th	Carter	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 6:00-8:15 PM Th Carter ONLINE Berkeley					
** 20B 3D CHARACTER ANIMATION 3 UNITS					
Study and practice of creating the illusion of life through techniques of 3D Animation					
40404	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	F	Ridgway	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 9:30-11:45 AM F Ridgway ONLINE Berkeley					
** 21A INTRODUCTION TO 3D MODELING 3 UNITS					
Introduction to 3D Modeling					
40254	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	S	Schieszler	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 9:30-11:45 AM S Schieszler ONLINE Berkeley					
** 21B INTERMEDIATE 3D MODELING 3 UNITS					
Design and construction of digital characters and environments					
PREREQUISITE: MM/AN 21A					
40470	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	S	Schieszler	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 9:30-11:45 AM S Schieszler ONLINE Berkeley					
** 22A 3D LAYOUT AND LIGHTING 3 UNITS					
Dynamic composition and visual development for animation					
PREREQUISITE: MM/AN 20A.					
40540	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	M	Olson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
Lec 1:30-3:45 PM M Olson ONLINE Berkeley					
** 22B SPECIAL EFFECTS FOR ANIMATION 3 UNITS					
Production of 2D/3D visual effects for computer graphics					
PREREQUISITE: MM/AN 20A.					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE			
40499	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley			
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>							
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	W	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley			
** 25	ANIMATION PRODUCTION		3 UNITS					
	Creating a short animated piece from design through production							
	PREREQUISITE: MM/AN 20A.							
40491	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley			
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>							
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	W	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley			
** 40A	INTRODUCTION TO GAME DESIGN		3 UNITS					
	Introduction to game theory and interactive computer game design							
40381	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	Th	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley			
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>							
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	Th	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley			
** 40B	GAME LEVEL DESIGN		3 UNITS					
	Creation of levels for games and simulations							
	PREREQUISITE: MM/AN 40A.							
40338	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley			
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>							
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	T	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley			
** 41A	INTRODUCTION TO GAME SCRIPTING		3 UNITS					
	Scripting and programming for visual artists							
40489	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	M	Platz	ONLINE	Berkeley			
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	M	Platz	ONLINE	Berkeley			
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>							
** 41B	VIDEO GAME DEVELOPMENT		3 UNITS					
	Video game development utilizing tools to create interactive game components							
40388	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley			
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>							
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	T	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley			
* 55A	ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE		1 UNIT					
	Animation and game studio practice							
40339	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley			
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and</i>							

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	<i>required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
* 55B	ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE		1 UNIT		
	Animation and game studio practice				
40340	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
510	INTRODUCTION TO 3D MODELING		0 UNIT		
	Introduction to 3D Modeling				
42770	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	S	Schieszler	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. Lec M 6:00 p.m. - 8:15 p.m.,online; Lab 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 9:30-11:45 AM	S	Schieszler	ONLINE	Berkeley
511	3D CHARACTER ANIMATION		0 UNIT		
	Study and practice of creating the illusion of life through techniques of 3D Animation				
42806	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	F	Ridgway	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 9:30-11:45 AM	F	Ridgway	ONLINE	Berkeley
512	GAME LEVEL DESIGN		0 UNIT		
	Creation of levels for games and simulations				
42772	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	T	Campbell	ONLINE	Berkeley
550	ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE		0 UNIT		
	Animation and game studio practice				
42773	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Clarke-Miller	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING MM/DI					
** 2	SKETCHING FUNDAMENTALS FOR DESIGN		3 UNITS		
	Sketching and drawing principles and techniques				
40466	Lab		Kenney	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				
	Lec		Kenney	ONLINE	Berkeley

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 3						
	CONTEMPORARY COLOR				2 UNITS	
	Theory and application of color					
	CO: MMART 129 & 129L					
43101	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M	Ruckman	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M	Ruckman	ONLINE	Berkeley	
** 3L						
	CONTEMPORARY COLOR LAB				1 UNIT	
	Individualized instruction on the development of projects on the theory and application of color					
	CO: MMART 129 & 129L					
43102	Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley	
43103	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Bohbot	BCC213	Berkeley	
* 4						
	INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP				2 UNITS	
	Introduction to basic image editing and digital illustration using Photoshop					
	CO: MMART 131A & 131LA					
40081	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley	
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley	
** 4L						
	INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP LAB				1 UNIT	
	Practical training for the development of multimedia skills presented in MM/DI 004					
	CO: MMART 131A & 131LA					
40395	Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley	
40533	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Bohbot	BCC213	Berkeley	
* 11						
	PUBLICATION AND PAGE DESIGN				3 UNITS	
	Publication and page design					
40398	Lab		Kenney	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec		Kenney	ONLINE	Berkeley	
** 15A						
	INTRODUCTION TO 3D MOTION GRAPHICS				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to theory and design of 3D motion graphics					
40089	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Bohbot	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	W	Bohbot	ONLINE	Berkeley	
* 15B						
	INTERMEDIATE 3D MOTION GRAPHICS				3 UNITS	
	Intermediate 3D motion graphics					
	PREREQUISITE:MM/DI 15A					
40091	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Bohbot	ONLINE	Berkeley	
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	W	Bohbot	ONLINE	Berkeley	
** 20A						
	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS	
	Introduction to composition and image editing in digital photography					
	CO: MMART 133A & 133LA					
40400	Lab			Pack	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
	Lec			Pack	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 20B						
	INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY				3 UNITS	
	Intermediate theory and practice of digital photography					
	CO: MMART 133B & 133LB					
40406	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley	
	Lec 1:30-3:45 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley	
** 20LA						
	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY LAB				1 UNIT	
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/DI 020					
	CO: MMART 133A & 133LA					
40401	Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley	
40534	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Bohbot	BCC213	Berkeley	
** 40A						
	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PRINTMAKING				2 UNITS	
	Introduction to digital printmaking					
	CO: MMART 134A & 134LA					
40493	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley	
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley	
** 40B						
	INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PRINTING				2 UNITS	
	Intermediate digital printmaking					
	CO: MMART 134B & 134LB					
40495	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley	
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley	
** 40LA						
	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PRINTING LAB				1 UNIT	
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/DI 040A					
	CO: MMART 134A & 134LA					
40496	Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley	
40535	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Bohbot	BCC213	Berkeley	
** 40LB						
	INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PRINTING LAB				1 UNIT	
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/DI 040B					
	CO: MMART 134B & 134LB					
40497	Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley	
	<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
40536		Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Bohbot	BCC213	Berkeley
510 PHOTOSHOP 0 UNIT						
Introduction to basic image editing and digital illustration using Photoshop						
42756		Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley
<i>.</i>						
		Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley
512 DIGITAL PRINTING 0 UNIT						
Digital printmaking						
42904		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley
		Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC213	Berkeley
515A INTRODUCTION TO 3D MOTION GRAPHICS 0 UNIT						
Introduction to theory and design of 3D motion graphics						
42796		Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Bohbot	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
		Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	W	Bohbot	ONLINE	Berkeley
520A INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 0 UNIT						
Introduction to composition and image editing in digital photography						
42802		Lab		Pack	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
		Lec		Pack	ONLINE	Berkeley
520B INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 0 UNIT						
Intermediate theory and practice of digital photography						
PREREQUISITE: MM/DI 520A						
42804		Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley
		Lec 1:30-3:45 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley
550 DESIGN STUDIO PRACTICE 0 UNIT						
Design Studio Practice						
42800		Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	Th	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley
		.				
42924		Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	T	Bohbot	BCC213	Berkeley
		.				

MULTIMEDIA ARTS MOBILE AND MM/MW WEB

** 1A INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN 2 UNITS						
Introduction to web design						
<i>CO:MMART 164 & 164L</i>						
40236		Lab		Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MM/MW 1LA (40233) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you</i>						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>						
		Lec		Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 1LA INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN LAB 1 UNIT						
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/MW 001A						
		.				
40233		Lab		Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MM/MW 1A (40233) to complete requirements for registration. 14 wk class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>						
** 2 FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAPHIC VISUALIZATION 2 UNITS						
Graphic visualization						
		.				
40385		Lab		Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MM/MW 2L (40411) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>						
** 2L FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAPHIC VISUALIZATION LAB 1 UNIT						
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/MW 002						
		.				
40411		Lab		Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MM/MW 2 (40385) to complete requirements for registration. 14 wk class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings.</i>						
<i>Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>						
* 4A SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING AND DATA ANALYTICS 2 UNITS						
Social media marketing						
		.				
40284		Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	T	Greenberg	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MM/MW 4LA (40386) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Tues, 9/12/23. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>						
<i>Lec 6:00-7:15 PM T Greenberg ONLINE Berkeley</i>						
* 4LA SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING AND DATA ANALYTICS LAB 1 UNIT						
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 169						
		.				
40386		Lab		Dickinson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Sign up for section MM/MW 4A (40284) to complete requirements for registration. 14 week class, begins Mon, 9/11/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course</i>						

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. If you are having issues enrolling in a class please contact Justin Hoffman, jhoffman@peralta.edu for assistance.</i>					

MULTIMEDIA ARTS VIDEO MM/VI*** 5 THE ART OF PRODUCING 3 UNITS**

Development of materials to pitch a multimedia project

40211 Lec 6:00-8:50 PM M O'Connell BCC216 Berkeley

**** 9A INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO PRODUCTION 4 UNITS**

Theory and practice of shooting video in studio and field environments

40085 Lab Whalen HYBRID Berkeley
This is an Hybrid class. Lec F 9:30 a.m. - 11:50 a.m., BCC 218, + addtl hrs/wk online; Lab F 1:00 p.m. - 4:50 p.m., BCC 218. Please contact the instructor for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/ hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

40085 Lab 1:00-4:50 PM F Whalen BCC218 Berkeley
This is an Hybrid class. Lec F 9:30 a.m. - 11:50 a.m., BCC 218, + addtl hrs/wk online; Lab F 1:00 p.m. - 4:50 p.m., BCC 218. Please contact the instructor for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/ hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

Lec Whalen HYBRID Berkeley

Lec 9:30-11:45 AM F Whalen BCC218 Berkeley

40564 Lab 1:30-5:20 PM Th Hutcherson BCC218 Berkeley
This is an Hybrid class. Lec Th 9:30 a.m. - 11:50 a.m., BCC 218, + addtl hrs/wk online; Lab Th 1:30 p.m. - 5:20 p.m., BCC 218. Please contact the instructor for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/ hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

Lec Hutcherson HYBRID Berkeley

Lec 9:30-11:45 AM Th Hutcherson BCC218 Berkeley

**** 9C VIDEO PRODUCTION III: DIRECTING AND PRODUCING 3 UNITS**

Video production

PREREQUISITE:MMART 141A OR MM/VI 9A

40408 Lab Whalen HYBRID Berkeley
This is an Hybrid class. Lec M 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., BCC 218; Lab M 3:30 p.m. - 5:20 p.m., BCC 218, + addtl 1 hr/wk online. Please contact the instructor for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/ hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

40408 Lab 3:30-5:20 PM M Whalen BCC218 Berkeley
This is an Hybrid class. Lec M 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m., BCC 218; Lab M 3:30 p.m. - 5:20 p.m., BCC 218, + addtl 1 hr/wk online. Please contact the instructor for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/ hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

Lec 1:30-3:20 PM M Whalen BCC218 Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 20A EDITING I: INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO 2 UNITS					

Theory and practice of digital video editing

CO:MMART 150A & 150LA

40083 Lab 8:00-9:15 PM T Simpson ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/ hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

Lec 6:30-7:45 PM T Simpson ONLINE Berkeley

**** 20C EDITING III: CRAFTING A STORY 2 UNITS**

Theory and practice of storytelling in a video edit

CO:MMART 150C & 150LC

43142 Lab 11:00-12:15 PM W Whalen BCC227 Berkeley
 .
 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM W Whalen BCC227 Berkeley

**** 20D EDITING IV: EDITING FOR DISTRIBUTION 2 UNITS**

Finishing techniques and distribution planning for a broadcast-ready video

COREQUISITE: MMART 150LD

43274 Lab 11:00-12:15 PM W Whalen BCC227 Berkeley
 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM W Whalen BCC227 Berkeley

**** 20LA EDITING I: INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO 1 UNIT**

Editing I

CO:MMART 150A & 150LA

40344 Lab Simpson ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. F 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. online, + addtl 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/ hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

40344 Lab 1:30-3:20 PM T Simpson ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. F 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. online, + addtl 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/ hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

40402 Lab Simpson ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. T 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m. online, + addtl 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/ hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

40402 Lab 4:00-5:50 PM T Simpson ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. T 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m. online, + addtl 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/ hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**** 20LC EDITING III: CRAFTING A STORY LAB 1 UNIT**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/VI 020C

COREQUISITE: MM/VI 20C

43143 Lab Simpson ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. F 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. online, + addtl 2 hrs/wk online

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
43143		Lab 1:30-3:20 PM	T	Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. F 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. online, + add'l 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
43144		Lab		Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
43144		Lab 4:00-5:50 PM	T	Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
* 20LD EDITING IV: EDITING FOR DISTRIBUTION LAB					1 UNIT	
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented MM/VI 020D						
COREQUISITE: MM/VI 20D						
43275		Lab		Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
43275		Lab 1:30-3:20 PM	T	Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
43276		Lab		Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
43276		Lab 4:00-5:50 PM	T	Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 24A SOUND DESIGN I					2 UNITS	
Theory and practice of sound design						
CO: MMART 148A & 148LA						
40287		Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	T	Peterson	BCC227	Berkeley
.						
		Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	T	Peterson	BCC227	Berkeley
** 24LA SOUND DESIGN I LAB					1 UNIT	
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/VI 024A						
CO: MMART 148A & 148LA						
40288		Lab		Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. F 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. online, + add'l 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
40288		Lab 1:30-3:20 PM	T	Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. F 1:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. online, + add'l 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
40396		Lab		Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. T 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m. online, + add'l 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
40396		Lab 4:00-5:50 PM	T	Simpson	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. T 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m. online, + add'l 2 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAY(S)	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 42 INTRODUCTION TO MOTION PICTURE 1.5 UNITS LIGHTING						
40500		Lec 1:30-5:35 PM	W	Nou	BCC218	Berkeley
09/27/2023 - 11/08/2023 NOTE: DATE CHANGE- Late start short term class, meets 9/27 - 11/08/23.						
MUSIC, SEE ALSO MUSIC- COMMERCIAL MUSIC						
** 10 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3 UNITS						
Survey designed to enhance the enjoyment of music with emphasis on listening						
40486		Lec		Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
43328		Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Mobley	BCC54	Berkeley
** 15A JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE 3 UNITS						
Historical and critical analysis of unique American music						
40553		Lec		Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
43329		Lec		Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
** 15B JAZZ, BLUES, AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMERICAN CULTURE 3 UNITS						
Study of contemporary music scene with in-depth investigation of trends in artistic expression						
40554		Lec		Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ .						
PHILOSOPHY PHIL						
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS						
Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers						
40092		Lec		Krupnick	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
40142		Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Krupnick	BCC51	Berkeley
.						
40487		Lec		Krupnick	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>						
** 2 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS						
Focus on classic examples of social and political philosophy in Western civilization						

PHILOSOPHY

PHYSICS

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43006	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Lispi	BCCTBA	Berkeley

**** 20A HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREEK PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS**

Chronological development of leading philosophical perspectives of Ancient Greece from the Ionians to the Scholastics

40136	Lec	Gerlach	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	---------	--------	----------

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

**** 31A HUMAN VALUES/ETHICS 3 UNITS**

Analysis of concepts of good and right in our society and of criteria of conduct

40179	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Krupnick	BCC424	Berkeley
-------	------------------	-----	----------	--------	----------

PHYSICAL SCIENCE PHYSC**** 20 INTRODUCTION TO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT 3 UNITS**

Introduction to the oceans

43069	Lec	Nelson	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--------	--------	----------

This is a Hybrid Class: M, 5:00 p.m. - 6:50 p.m., BCC 421, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>.

43069	Lec 5:00-6:50 PM	M	Nelson	BCC421	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	--------	--------	----------

This is a Hybrid Class: M, 5:00 p.m. - 6:50 p.m., BCC 421, + 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>.

PHYSICS PHYS**** 3A GENERAL PHYSICS 5 UNITS**

Comprehensive study of major topics of physics

PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A

40149	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	T	Monsalve Santa	BCC518	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	----------------	--------	----------

Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Monsalve Santa	BCC518	Berkeley
--------------------	------	----------------	--------	----------

40307	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Fillingim	BCC518	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	-----------	--------	----------

Lec 5:00-6:50 PM	M W	Fillingim	BCC518	Berkeley
------------------	-----	-----------	--------	----------

**** 4A GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS 5 UNITS**

Comprehensive study of major topics of physics

PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A

40151	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	M	Monsalve Santa	BCC518	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	----------------	--------	----------

Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Monsalve Santa	BCC518	Berkeley
--------------------	-----	----------------	--------	----------

**** 4C GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS 5 UNITS**

Comprehensive study of major topics of physics

PREREQUISITE: PHYS 4B AND MATH 3C

40331	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Monsalve Santa	BCC518	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	----------------	--------	----------

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Monsalve Santa	BCC518	Berkeley

POLITICAL SCIENCE POSCI**** 1 GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES 3 UNITS**

Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government

40093	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	T Th	Freeman	BCC421	Berkeley
-------	-------------------	------	---------	--------	----------

Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

40094	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Freeman	BCC422	Berkeley
-------	------------------	----	---------	--------	----------

40095	Lec		Freeman	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	---------	--------	----------

2nd 8 wks class: 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

40202	Lec		Freeman	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	---------	--------	----------

1st 8 wks class: 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

40259	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Haskell	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	---------	--------	----------

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

**** 2 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT 3 UNITS**

Comparative analysis in government and politics

40132	Lec		Respini	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	---------	--------	----------

1st 8 wks class, 8/21 - 10/14/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

40566	Lec		Mojtahedi	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-----------	--------	----------

2nd 8 wks class, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

**** 3 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 3 UNITS**

Nature of relations among nation-states

40096	Lec		Haskell	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	---------	--------	----------

1st 8 wks class, 8/23 - 10/11/23. This is a Hybrid Class: W, 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 423, + addtl 1 hr/wk online. Please contact clee@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <https://web.peralta.edu/portal/>. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course

POLITICAL SCIENCE**PSYCHOLOGY**

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
<i>materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40096	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	W	Haskell	BCC316	Berkeley
<i>1st 8 wks class, 8/23 - 10/11/23. This is a Hybrid Class: W, 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 423, + add'l hr/wk online. Please contact clee@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40229	Lec		Mojtahedi	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks class, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Online class - Communications and instruction for this class will be conducted through Peralta student email accounts and Canvas. For access to Peralta email and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
** 4	POLITICAL THEORY				3 UNITS
Examination of various theoretical approaches to politics and of basic political problems and proposed solutions					
40163	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Freeman	BCC421	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
** 19	INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES				3 UNITS
Survey of globalization					
40269	Lec		Lama	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					

PSYCHOLOGY**PSYCH**

** 1A	INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY			3 UNITS
Scientific principles of psychology				
40097	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Bersamin	BCC214
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
40098	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	MW	Staff	BCC214
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
40099	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Bersamin	ONLINE
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>				
40166	Lec		Staff	ONLINE
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40219	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40394	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	M	Bersamin	BCC214	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
** 6	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY				3 UNITS
Psychological aspects of human social life involved in the relationship between identity and social structure					
40147	Lec		Bersamin	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W, 1:30 p.m. - 2:45 p.m., BCC 52, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40147	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	W	Bersamin	BCC52	Berkeley
<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W, 1:30 p.m. - 2:45 p.m., BCC 52, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 21	LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT				3 UNITS
Human development from conception to death					
40199	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
40222	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	BCC52	Berkeley
<i>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>					
40359	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks class, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 28	INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY				3 UNITS
Introduction to research methods for psychology					
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 1A AND MATH 13					
40376	Lec		Bersamin	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>					
** 61	INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY				3 UNITS
Introduction to the biological bases of behavior, emotions, and psychological processes					
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 1A					
42979	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Staff	BCC33	Berkeley
.					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 1	SOCIOLOGY				SOC
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY				3 UNITS
Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40100	Lec		McAllister	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
40201	Lec		Swiencicki	HYBRID	Berkeley
					<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W, 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., BCC 214, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
40201	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	W	Swiencicki	BCC214	Berkeley
					<i>This is a Hybrid Class: W, 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., BCC 214, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
40270	Lec		McAllister	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
40473	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Hughes	BCC51	Berkeley
40552	Lec		Swiencicki	HYBRID	Berkeley
					<i>2nd 8 wks section, 10/17- 12/10/22. This is an Online Class. M 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m. online, + add'l hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>
40552	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M	Swiencicki	BCC32	Berkeley
					<i>2nd 8 wks section, 10/17- 12/10/22. This is an Online Class. M 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m. online, + add'l hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>
42980	Lec		McAllister	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>2nd 8 wks section, 10/16 - 12/09/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>
43341	Lec 1:25-2:40 PM	WF	Sharei	-OTECH	Berkeley
** 2	SOCIAL PROBLEMS				3 UNITS
					Study of society through the application of sociological principles and critical thinking skills to the identification and analysis of selected social problems
40421	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Swiencicki	BCC53	Berkeley
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>
40551	Lec		Swiencicki	ONLINE	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/..</i>
** 5					MINORITY GROUPS
					3 UNITS
					Analysis of racial, religious, and ethnic minority groups
40271	Lec		Swiencicki	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>Satisfies UCB American Cultures requirement. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/..</i>
** 8					CRIME AND DEVIANC
					3 UNITS
					Sociological exploration of the nature, extent, and causes of crime and deviance
40230	Lec		McAllister	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/..</i>
** 13					SOCIOLOGY OF THE FAMILY
					3 UNITS
					Social factors which contribute to marriage and family
40467	Lec		Hughes	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/..</i>
** 18					SOCIOLOGY OF DEATH AND DYING
					3 UNITS
					Death and dying
42988	Lec		McAllister	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/..</i>
** 120					INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS
					3 UNITS
					Introduction to empirical research for the social sciences
					PREREQUISITE: SOC 1
42989	Lec		Sharei	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/..</i>
					SPANISH
					SPAN
** 1A					ELEMENTARY SPANISH
					5 UNITS
					Development and application of language skills and cultural exploration of the Spanish speaking world
40101	Lec		Jorgensen	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
40134	Lec 4:00-6:15 PM	MW	Redondo Campillos	BCC212	Berkeley
40531	Lec		Jorgensen	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>

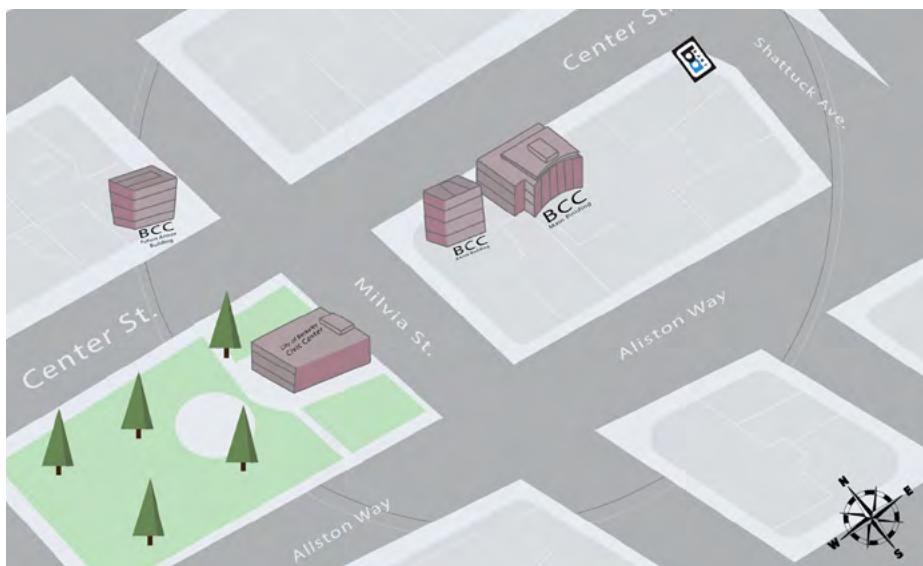
CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40532	Lec			Panasiti	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
42942	Lec			Panasiti	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>
** 1B ELEMENTARY SPANISH					5 UNITS	
				Continuation of Spanish 1A		
				PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1A		
40102	Lec			Miranda	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
43186	Lec			Miranda	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
** 2A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I					5 UNITS	
				Conversation, analysis and composition based on selected readings from short stories and articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world		
				PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1B		
40419	Lec			Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>
** 2B INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II					5 UNITS	
				Analysis and composition based on selected readings from Spanish and Latin American literature, articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world		
				PREREQUISITE: SPAN 2A		
40420	Lec			Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.</i>
** 22A SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS I					5 UNITS	
				Elementary and intermediate Spanish for students whose native language is Spanish		
				PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1B		
40129	Lec			Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
** 22B SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS II					5 UNITS	
				Continuation of SPAN 22A		
				PREREQUISITE: SPAN 22A		

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40130	Lec			Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
** 39 LATIN AMERICAN NOVEL					3 UNITS	
				Contemporary Latin American fiction through the reading of novels by prominent Latin American writers. Course is taught entirely in Spanish. Recommended Preparation		
40480	Lec			Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
					WOMEN'S STUDIES	WS
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES					3 UNITS	
				Contemporary issues concerning women and girls in diverse national, cultural, racial/ethnic, and social class contexts		
40218	Lec			Morrison	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</i>
** 52 WOMEN AND CINEMA					4 UNITS	
				Analysis of women in cinema and of feminist and queer film criticism		
40135	Lec	1:30-5:20 PM	T	Doubiago	BCC55	Berkeley
						<i>Also listed as HUMAN 52 (#40118).</i>

Campus Map

More Information on Berkeley City College

- Berkeley City College is located in downtown Berkeley at 2050 Center St., between Shattuck Ave. and Milvia St., 1-1/2 blocks west of the UC Berkeley campus. One of California's 114 community colleges, it is part of the Peralta Community College District.
- The college is conveniently located 1/2 block from the Downtown Berkeley BART station and is serviced by several AC Transit bus lines. BCC also has limited bicycle parking available in the basement floor. There is also available bike parking on the public sidewalks.
- The college's mission is to contribute to the success of all students and to the well-being of the community by offering the best possible education which promises intellectual growth, social mobility, economic development and an understanding of diverse ideas and peoples. The college is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.
- Berkeley City College offers transfer and occupational training classes, associate degree and certificate programs. The college is an active partner in local economic development and employment training endeavors. BCC faculty is comprised of respected academicians and successful entrepreneurs. The college maintains a strong and unique community college/university collaboration with the University of California at Berkeley.
- As one of California's top transfer institutions, Berkeley City College consistently ranks among the highest in transfer to UC Berkeley and other Northern California UC campuses.



2050 Center Street, Berkeley, CA 94704 • (510) 981-2800 • www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

Directions to Berkeley City College

By Car

Take 1-80 to University Ave. exit; drive east on University Ave. until you reach Milvia St. From University Ave., turn right on Milvia St. Proceed south to Center St., then turn left onto Center St. to 2050 Center. Parking is available on the street and in the Center St. Garage, next door to Berkeley City College or in the City of Berkeley Parking Garage across the street from the college.

Take Highway 24 to Martin Luther King Jr. Way if you are driving from Oakland or take the Telegraph Ave. exit if you are driving from Highway 980. Proceed north.

By BART

Take Richmond BART train from San Francisco or Fremont train to Downtown Berkeley BART station.

Take Pittsburg/Baypoint train and transfer at the 12th, 19th, or MacArthur St. BART station to the Richmond train.

Berkeley City College (BCC) is one-half block west of the Downtown Berkeley BART station. Take the BART escalator or elevator to Shattuck and Center Sts., then walk 1/2 block west (toward San Francisco Bay).

By AC Transit

Visit www.actransit.org for the AC Transit routes and schedules nearest you.

Get your Peralta EasyPass from Cashier's Offices at all Peralta Colleges. It's only \$41 per semester for students (who have 9 or more units) at Berkeley City College, College of Alameda, Laney College, and Merritt College.